

CHAPTER 9

PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS

The current year witnessed an exceptionally strong performance of the economy. The excellent monsoon this year ended the run of poor monsoons, culminating in the drought of 1987-88, which had arrested the momentum of agricultural growth in recent years. Thanks to favourable weather conditions and the 'Special Foodgrains Production Programme' instituted last year, food-grain production this year is expected to rebound from the relatively low level of 138 million tonnes in 1987-88 to around 170 million tonnes this year. Driven by this remarkable recovery in the food sector, agricultural production as a whole could grow by 17 to 20 per cent. Industrial production continues buoyant and is expected to increase by around 8 per cent in 1988-89. With this kind of growth in the key commodity producing sectors, we can look forward to overall economic growth of the order of 9 per cent in the current year. This remarkable expansion in the supply of goods and services has had a powerful influence in moderating the rate of inflation. The annual rate of increase in wholesale prices, which had crept a little over 10 per cent in 1987-88 as a result of the drought, has declined substantially to around 5 per cent as a consequence of favourable weather conditions and the Government's wide-ranging policies for managing demand and supply in the economy. There are, however, underlying macro-economic pressures and constraints which need to be resolved in order to ensure strong, non-inflationary economic growth in the Eighth Plan period. Both the balance of payments and the domestic fiscal situation continue to be under pressure and call for effective remedial policies.

9.2 Imbalances in the domestic fiscal situation affect the prospects for growth, price stability and external balance. The recently published Quick Estimates of National Income for 1987-88 show that the rate of gross domestic savings in the economy in that year was 20.2 per cent. More generally the rate of gross domestic saving has tended to stagnate during the eighties.

It is true that, in this period, relatively high growth rates have been sustained despite the stagnation in the rate of savings. This was possible because of improvements in capacity utilisation and productivity, particularly in the infrastructure sector. However, in the medium to long term a higher rate of overall economic growth can only be achieved through a higher rate of investment, particularly in critical infrastructural sectors. Hence, an increase in the rate of savings is essential for sustaining and enhancing the momentum of growth that has been built up in the past few years.

9.3 The stagnation in the savings rate can be largely attributed to a deterioration in savings by the public sector and especially to the sharp increase in dissavings on Government account. Economic Surveys of recent years have drawn attention to the tendency for the growth of current Government expenditures to outstrip current revenues, thus leading to rising rates of dissavings and growing reliance on borrowed funds for financing Government expenditure. By 1987-88 the gap between gross capital formation out of the budgetary resources of the Central Government and the gross savings of the Central Government had risen to over 9 per cent of GDP. Public savings, as a whole, had fallen to 1.9 per cent of GDP from a peak of 5.2 per cent in 1976-77. Clearly, a turnaround in public savings performance is crucial for financing the levels of public investment necessary for continued strong economic growth in the medium term. This turnaround must come from both an improvement in the budgetary balances of the Central and State Governments as well as increased surplus generation by public sector enterprises. An improvement in the Central Government's budgetary picture will require strong curbs on the growth of current expenditures, steps to enhance the buoyancy of tax revenues and measures aimed at broadening the effective

base for direct taxation. A programme for reducing the growth of Government expenditures must embrace several features including elimination of all wasteful and low-priority expenditures, moderation in wage and salary growth and limits on the growing bill of subsidies through better targetting of beneficiaries. To moderate the growth in interest obligations of the Central Government it will be necessary to contain the scale of overall borrowing requirements.

9.4 The necessary turnaround in aggregate savings performance of the economy also depends on the continuation of high rates of savings by the household sector. Households have accounted for savings equivalent to 15-17 per cent of GDP in most years since the mid-1970s and a growing proportion of this saving has taken financial forms. These healthy features of savings performance have to be preserved through appropriate policies for deepening the economy's financial structure, improving its operational efficiency and holding down the rate of inflation. The recent growth of capital markets has been stimulated by institutional innovations and policies and the indications are that this momentum of growth will be maintained. A healthy development of the capital market is desirable both for encouragement of financial savings and for strengthening the flexibility and efficiency of the country's industrial structure.

9.5 Restoration of better balance between Government revenues and expenditures is not only essential for bringing about the desired improvement in public sector savings performance, but also for enhancing future prospects for price stability. Relatively high rates of growth in money supply during the current decade, averaging around 16-17 per cent per year, have contributed to an average rate of wholesale price inflation of around 8 per cent per annum. As pointed out by the Chakravarty Committee Report on the Monetary System, much of the growth in money supply can be explained in terms of budgetary deficits run by the Central Government. A reduction in the underlying average rate of inflation in the medium-term is likely to require a reduction in the average rate of growth of money supply which, in turn, will entail moderation in the scale of Central Government budget deficits.

9.6 A compression of the present scale of fiscal imbalance is also essential for bringing about an improvement in our balance of payments. Though it is not often appreciated, it must be recognized that high levels of fiscal deficits tend to spill over and contribute to high current account deficits in the balance of payments. An improvement in the current account of the balance of payments requires a commensurate reduction in the overall savings-investment gap of the economy. In situations, such as ours, where the recent widening of the savings-investment gap is largely attributable to deterioration in budgetary savings, a turnaround in budgetary performance will contribute substantially towards a sustained improvement in the balance of payments.

9.7 The Economic Surveys of the past several years had predicted a difficult outlook for the balance of payments. Amongst the medium-term adverse factors identified were the deceleration in indigenous oil production, protectionist trends in international trade, uncertainties with respect to the flow of remittances from Indians working abroad, bunching of repayment obligations on past loans from the IMF and other sources and the unfavourable climate for concessional external assistance. In this context and against the background of low export growth during the Sixth Plan period, the Government has undertaken, in the past 3 years, a series of measures to improve the relative profitability of exports, enhance the access of exporters to imported inputs at international prices and eliminate the procedural bottlenecks to exporting. Provisional estimates of export volume growth point to the success of these measures. According to these estimates, exports grew by around 10 per cent in volume terms in both 1986-87 and 1987-88. In the current year, exports in April-December, 1988 increased by 24.4 per cent, in rupee terms, over the corresponding period of the previous year. This translates to a growth rate of 13.3 per cent in US dollar terms. Despite this relatively strong growth in exports, the balance of payments has continued to be under stress, as reflected in a significant loss of foreign exchange reserves during the current year.

9.8 A strategy for ensuring a viable balance of payments in the medium-term must encompass several elements, including

improvement in the overall savings-investment balance in the economy, policies for assuring strong and sustained growth of exports of both goods and services and policies aimed at economically efficient import substitution. The importance of improving the overall macro-economic balance has been emphasised earlier. To assure continued and rapid growth in exports it will be necessary to maintain and even improve upon the current structure of policies aimed at enhancing the relative profitability of exports and eliminating the procedural and infra-structural bottlenecks to exporting. The new 3-year Export-Import Policy announced by Government in April, 1988 lays a good basis for such a policy framework. Thus far, much of the recent spurt in exports has emanated from relatively small-scale manufacturers in areas such as gems and jewellery, garments and leather products. To assure continued impetus to rapid export growth it will be necessary to devise measures that induce substantially stronger export performance by medium and large-scale industrial enterprises, which are, at present disproportionately oriented towards domestic market sales. Such a sustained programme for boosting India's manufactured exports will require a continued transition towards a highly productive industrial sector, operating in a competitive, cost-conscious environment with ample opportunities for technological upgradation and economic scales of operation. Sustained and rapid export growth offers the key to greater self-reliance in our balance of payments. Alternatives to faster export growth involve either a compression of the country's import bill for essential items, which could jeopardize price stability and economic growth or external borrowings, at levels that could lead to unsustainable debt service obligations.

9.9 At the beginning of current financial year India's stock of disbursed and outstanding medium and long-term external debt was estimated at around Rs. 55,000 crores on Government account, non-Government account, IMF and external commercial borrowings. The level of debt service (including interest and amortization) on this debt during the current year is estimated to account for about 24 percent of current receipts. Looking ahead the scope for external borrowing, on commercial terms, to finance balance of pay-

ments deficits has to be calibrated keeping in view the rate of growth in foreign exchange earnings from exports of goods and services.

9.10 In the short run, much of the pressure on the balance of payments in the current year has stemmed from a surge in imports, which grew by 27.4 per cent in rupee terms in April-December, 1988 over the corresponding period of the previous year. This sharp increase in imports is largely explained by temporary factors such as unusually high international prices for some commodities like metals, chemicals and edible oils, large imports of certain bulk commodities like foodgrains and edible oils consequent on last year's drought and the sharp recovery in overall production. However, there is a danger that in some areas capacities may be set up which are heavily dependent on imported inputs and components and where there is very little domestic value added if inputs and outputs are appropriately priced. This is not in line with the basic objective of our trade and industrial policies which are aimed at modernisation, efficiency and technological upgradation in depth. It is therefore essential to take corrective steps where necessary to discourage the creation and operation of such uneconomic industrial enterprises and to curb the growth of related imports.

9.11 Industrial production is expected to grow in the order of 8 per cent in the current year. This will be the fifth year, in succession, that industrial production would have expanded at a high rate. This improved performance of the industrial sector may be attributed, in part, to the reduction, in recent years, of procedural impediments to industrial growth and the increasing emphasis on capacity creation, technology upgradation, competition and more economic scales of production. In recent years our methods of economic management have gradually evolved away from case by case discretionary physical controls and towards growing reliance on fiscal and financial instruments for regulating investment, production and trade. This evolution in the character of economic management has been necessitated by the increasing size and complexity of our economy, rapid changes in technology and growing integration with the international economic system. The pressure on our balance of payments calls for wise deployment of our scarce foreign exchange re-

sources to strengthen our competitiveness in international markets and thus enhance our capacity to earn more foreign exchange. We must guard against the temptation to seek quick savings in foreign exchange through the wide-spread reimposition of discretionary physical controls, since past experience suggests that such actions would take a heavy toll of industrial efficiency and production and achieve little effective saving of foreign exchange. At the same time, it is essential to design our policies in a manner which discourages the use of foreign exchange for production and assembly of inessential goods in a protected domestic market.

9.12 The slow growth of employment in the organised industrial sector in recent years also points up the need to reform policies in such a manner as to promote greater labour absorption in manufacturing. Another trend which poses threats for the healthy growth of an efficient industrial sector is the growing incidence of industrial sickness. Measures must be devised and put in place for encouraging quicker redeployment of labour and capital from unproductive industrial ventures to more efficient and profitable activities.

9.13 The high growth of industrial production in the last five years has been greatly aided by the strong performance of infrastructure sectors. Though the performance of these sectors continued to be reasonably buoyant in the current year, there are some areas which need attention. Overall deficiencies in power supply together with interruptions in availability continue to pose a severe constraint on the quantity and quality of economic production. Looking ahead, it is clear that higher investments, better technologies and improvements in operating performance of the power sector will continue to command high priority. In this context quick investments in gas-based power plants offer attractive opportunities to loosen the power constraint, which could otherwise become extremely acute during the Eighth Plan period. The continued rapid increase in the economy's demand for petroleum products could substantially exacerbate our external payments situation if prices of imported oil rise significantly in the years ahead. To guard against this possibility we must deploy further price and non-price measures for conservation of energy in

industry, commerce and transport and also take steps to expand the production and use of non-petroleum energy resources.

9.14 Improvements in productivity and efficiency of major infrastructure sectors is not only essential from the production angle, but also for generating higher public enterprise surpluses, which are necessary for non-inflationary financing of public investments. The nation has invested over Rs. 60,000 crores in public enterprises at the Central level. It is only appropriate that operational and financial policies are designed to yield adequate returns to the massive investments undertaken by the country. Ideally, increases in financial surpluses should come from cost reduction and productivity improvements. However, where these are not forthcoming or costs increase due to exogenous factors, periodic increases in administered prices are called for. The alternatives to such periodic adjustments of administered prices could consist of either undertaking large adjustments after long intervals or increasing the Government budget deficit in perpetuity. Both these options are likely to entail more adverse consequences for inflation than a policy of gradual adjustment.

9.15 Even today, almost three-quarters of our population lives in rural areas and the quality of agricultural performance is the principal determinant of their conditions of living. The country-wide surge in agricultural production in the current year is likely to have benefitted rural employment and living standards substantially. It is vital to maintain the momentum of the Special Action Programme for Foodgrain Production. The provision of irrigation and other key agricultural inputs at reasonable prices forms the core of this programme, which focusses on increased production of rice, wheat, maize, arhar and gram. Frequent supply shocks in agriculture underline the instability of agricultural production and its continuing dependence on vagaries of the weather. Moreover the fluctuations in agricultural production occur around a trend growth rate of less than 3 per cent. On either count the importance of extending the area under irrigation and closing the gap between irrigation potential and its actual utilisation cannot be over-emphasized. The extension of irrigation must also be matched by adequate deliveries of other

key inputs such as quality seeds, fertilizers, pesticides, weedicides and credit if the recovery recorded this year is to be sustained. In regard to oilseeds and edible oils, the Technology Mission in Oilseeds, which was set up in 1986, must be pursued with vigour. Thanks to the efforts already undertaken and the bountiful rains this year oilseeds production is expected to attain around 15 million tonnes. Technology breakthroughs and yield improvements in oilseeds and pulses are not only important from the production angle, but also for the goal of poverty alleviation, since these crops are frequently grown by poorer sections of the farming population in less favoured agronomic zones.

9.16. The relatively comfortable food situation this year provides an appropriate background for framing a policy of food management for the Eighth Plan period and beyond. Today basic food self-sufficiency has been achieved in the sense that demand and supply are balanced at the given distribution of income, with some marginal imports being undertaken in years of major shortfall. At the same time a substantial proportion of the population remains under-nourished and below the poverty line. Food policy perspectives for the future will have to take into account this changed situation. Realistic assumptions about

the availability of foodgrains to the government through its procurement operations, as also the constraint on financial resources, imply that subsidised food supplies must be more carefully targeted to reach families living below the poverty line. At the same time, for the protection of consumers in general, food management policy should aim at containing the open market prices of foodgrains and other essential consumer items within reasonable ranges through price stabilising market interventions.

9.17. While broad-based agricultural development holds the key to the alleviation of rural poverty, it must be complemented by vigorous implementation of the major anti-poverty programmes such as IRDP, NREP and RLEGP. Recent reviews of these anti-poverty programmes have indicated substantial scope for improvements in design and implementation. These must be pursued with urgency and vigour. In all sectors of the economy it is necessary to expand the scope for productive employment. Labour is the most important resource at the command of the poor people in our society. Thus rapid expansion of productive employment opportunities in all sectors of the economy is critical for an effective strategy for poverty alleviation.

APPENDIX
STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLES

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| SELECTED INDICATORS : 1950-51 TO 1987-88 | S-1 |
| 1. National Income and Production | |
| 1.1 Gross National Product and Net National Product (<i>i.e.</i> National Income) | S-3 |
| 1.2 Gross National Product and Net National Product (<i>i.e.</i> National Income)—Annual Growth Rates | S-4 |
| 1.3 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin | S-6 |
| 1.4 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin—Annual Growth Rates | S-7 |
| 1.5 Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital formation at Current prices | S-8 |
| 1.6 Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital formation—As per cent of GDP at Current Market Prices | S-10 |
| 1.7 Index Numbers of Agricultural Production | S-12 |
| 1.8 Index Numbers of Area of Principal Crops | S-13 |
| 1.9 Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops | S-14 |
| 1.10 Production of Major Crops | S-15 |
| 1.11 Gross Area Under Major Crops | S-16 |
| 1.12 Yield per Hectare of Major Crops | S-17 |
| 1.13 State-wise Estimates of Production of Foodgrains : 1983-84 to 1987-88 | S-18 |
| 1.14 Progress of Selected Physical Agricultural Development Programmes | S-21 |
| 1.15 Irrigated Area Under Different Crops | S-22 |
| 1.16 Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses | S-23 |
| 1.17 Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains | S-24 |
| 1.18 Per capita Availability of certain Important Articles of Consumption | S-25 |
| 1.19 Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilisers | S-26 |
| 1.20 Production of Coal and Lignite | S-27 |
| 1.21 Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) | S-28 |
| A : Installed Plant Capacity | |
| B : Energy Generated (Gross) | |
| 1.22 Pattern of Electricity Consumption (Utilities only) : Percentage Utilisation | S-29 |
| 1.23 Operations of Indian Railways | S-30 |
| 1.24 Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways | S-31 |
| A : Tonnes Originating | |
| B : Net Tonne Kilometres | |
| 1.25 Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products | S-32 |
| 1.26 Index of Industrial Production | S-33 |
| 1.27 Production of Selected Industries | S-34 |
| 2. Budgetary Transactions | |
| 2.1 Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories | S-36 |
| 2.2 Total Expenditure of the Central Government | S-38 |
| 2.3 Gross Capital Formation out of Budgetary Resources of the Central Government | S-39 |
| 2.4 Plan outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories, 1961—80 | S-40 |
| 2.5 Plan outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories 1980—85 | S-41 |
| 2.6 Plan outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories, 1980—85, Percentage Distribution | S-42 |
| 2.7 (A and B) Seventh Plan outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories | S-43 |
| 2.8 Financial Performance of Indian Railways | S-45 |
| 2.9 Financial Performance of the Departments of Post and Telecommunications | S-45 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| 3. Employment | |
| 3.1 Employment in the Public Sector—Industry | S-46 |
| 3.2 Employment in the Private Sector –Industry | S-47 |
| 3.3 Per Capita Emoluments of Public Sector Employees in relation to Increase in Average All-India Consumer Price Index | S-48 |
| 4. Monetary Trends | |
| 4.1 Sources of Change in Money Stock (M.3) | S-49 |
| 4.2 Scheduled Commercial Banks : Seasonal Flow of Funds | S-50 |
| 4.3 Scheduled Commercial Banks : Variations in Selected Items | S-51 |
| 4.4 Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances against Commodities Covered under Selective Credit Control | S-52 |
| 4.5 Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks | S-53 |
| 4.6 Advances to Agriculture and Other Hitherto Neglected Sectors by Public Sector Banks | S-54 |
| 4.7 State-wise Distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits and Total Credit of Public Sector Banks and Percentage share of Advances to Priority Sectors | S-55 |
| 4.8 Capital Market : Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions | S-56 |
| 5. Prices | |
| 5.1 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices | S-57 |
| 5.2 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Selected Commodities/Commodity Groups | S-59 |
| 5.3 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers | S-61 |
| 5.4 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products | S-63 |
| 6. Balance of Payments | |
| 6.1 India's Foreign Exchange Reserves | S-64 |
| 6.2 India's Balance of Payments | S-66 |
| 6.3 India's Balance of Payments : Invisibles on Current Account | S-68 |
| 6.4 India's Balance of Payments : Selected Items of Capital Account | S-69 |
| 6.5 Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World | S-70 |
| 6.6 Indices of Unit Value and Quantity of Exports and Imports | S-71 |
| 6.7 Principal Imports | S-72 |
| 6.8 Principal Exports | S-74 |
| 6.9 Direction of Trade | S-76 |
| 6.10 India's share in World Exports by Commodity Division | S-78 |
| 7. External Assistance | |
| 7.1 Overall External Assistance | S-80 |
| 7.2 India's External Debt on Govt. and non-Govt. Account | S-81 |
| 7.3 Authorisations of External Assistance Classified by Source | S-82 |
| 7.4 Utilisation of External Assistance Classified by Source | S-84 |

SELECTED INDICATORS : 1950-51 To 1987-88

| | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| ECONOMIC INDICATORS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP at factor cost : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) At current prices ⁴ (Rs. crores) | 9,177 | 14,071 | 36,736 | 122,226 | 158,851 | 185,815 | 207,781 | 234,063 | 260,680 | 293,306 | |
| (ii) At 1970-71 Prices ⁵ (Rs. crores) | 17,536 | 25,534 | 36,736 | 122,226 | 133,830 | 144,817 | 150,542 | 158,176 | 164,441 | 170,363 | |
| Per capita net national product at (1970-71 prices ⁵ (Rupees) | 466 | 559 | 633 | 1,627 | 1,687 | 1,781 | 1,813 | 1,863 | 1,892 | 1,918 | |
| Index of Industrial Production (Base : 1980-81) | 18.3 ¹ | 36.2 | 65.3 | 100.0 | 112.8 | 120.4 | 130.7 | 142.1 | 155.1 | 166.7 | |
| Index of agricultural Production (Base : Triennium ending 1969-70) | 58.5 | 86.7 | 111.5 | 135.3 | 137.5 | 156.4 | 154.6 | 158.4 | 152.5 | 149.3 | |
| Gross domestic capital formation (As per cent of GDP) ⁴ | 10.0 | 16.9 | 17.8 | 22.7 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 22.1 | |
| Gross domestic savings (As per cent of GDP) ⁴ | 10.2 | 13.7 | 16.8 | 21.2 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 20.2 | |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Foodgrains (Million Tonnes) | 50.8 | 82.0 | 108.4 | 129.6 | 129.5 | 152.4 | 145.5 | 150.4 | 143.4 | 138.4 | |
| (b) Finished steel (Million Tonnes) | 1.04 | 2.39 | 4.64 | 6.82 | 8.05 | 6.14 | 7.78 | 9.49 | 9.70 | 10.65 | |
| (c) Cement (Million Tonnes) [@] | 2.7 | 8.0 | 14.3 | 18.6 | 23.3 | 26.7 | 29.6 | 32.0 | 34.8 | 37.3 | |
| (d) Coal (including lignite) (Million Tonnes) | 32.8 | 55.7 | 76.3 | 119.0 | 137.4 | 145.5 | 155.2 | 162.3 | 175.2 | 190.9 | |
| (e) Crude oil (Million Tonnes) | 0.26 ¹ | 0.45 | 6.8 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 30.2 | 30.5 | 30.4 | |
| (f) Electricity generated (Utilities only) (Billion kwh) | 5.3 | 16.9 | 55.8 | 110.8 | 130.3 | 140.2 | 156.9 | 170.4 | 187.8 | 201.9 | |
| Wholesale price index (Base : 1970-71) | 47.5 | 55.1 | 100.0 | 256.2 | 288.7 | 316.0 | 338.4 | 357.8 | 376.8 | 405.4 | |
| Consumer price index (Base : 1960) | 83 | 102 | 186 | 401 | 486 | 547 | 582 | 620 | 674 | 736 | |
| Plan Outlay (Rs. crores) | 260 ^a | 1,117 | 2,524 | 15,023 | 21,725 | 25,314 | 30,032 | 33,421 | 39,705 | 44,792 | |
| Centre's budgetary deficit (Rs. crores) | (-) ^{33a} | (-) ¹¹⁷ | 285 | 2,576 | 1,655 | 1,417 | 3,745 | 4,937 | 8,261 | 6,080 | |
| Foreign Trade : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Exports (Rs. crores) | 601 | 660 | 1,535 | 6,711 | 8,803 | 9,771 | 11,743 | 10,895 | 12,452 (PR) | 15,741 (PR) | |
| (ii) Imports (Rs. crores) | 650 | 1,140 | 1,634 | 12,549 | 14,293 | 15,832 | 17,134 | 19,658 | 20,201 (PR) | 22,399 (PR) | |
| Foreign exchange reserves (excluding gold and SDRs) (Rs. crores) | 911 | 186 | 438 | 4,822 | 4,265 | 5,498 | 6,817 | 7,384 | 7,645 | 7,287 | |
| SOCIAL INDICATORS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Population | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Population in millions | 361.2 | 442.4 | 551.3 | 690.1 | 720.4 | 735.6 | 750.9 | 766.1 | 781.4 | 796.6 | |
| (ii) Birth Rate (per 1000) | 39.9 | 41.7 | 36.9 | 33.9 | 33.7 | 33.9 | 32.9 | 32.6 | .. | .. | |
| (iii) Death Rate (per 1000) | 27.4 | 22.8 | 14.9 | 12.5 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 11.1 | .. | .. | |
| (iv) Life Expectancy at Birth (in years) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Male | 32.45 | 41.89 | 46.40 | 54.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| (b) Female | 31.66 | 40.55 | 54.70 | 54.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| II. Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy Rate (percentage) | 16.7 | 24.0 | 29.5 | 36.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

| | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| III. Health & Family Welfare | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Registered Medical Practitioners (RMP) (Thousand) | | 61.8 | 80.1 | 151.1 | 268.7 | 284.3 | 295.8 | 307.5 | 319.3 | 330.7 | .. |
| (ii) RMP Per 10,000 population. | | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | .. |
| (iii) Beds (All types)* per 10,000 | | 3.2 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.1 | .. |

¹ Relate to the calendar year 1950.

² Relates to 1951-52.

³ Quick Estimates.

⁴ Figures from 1980-81 onwards are on the basis of New Series.

⁵ Figures from 1980-81 onwards are on the basis of 1980-81 prices, based on New Series.

⁶ 1980.

* Includes Beds in Hospitals, Dispensaries, P.H.C's. Clinics, Sanitoria, etc.

RE : Revised Estimate.

PR : Partially revised.

.. - 'Not available'.

P—Provisional.

@—Excludes white and wuyan factory.

NOTES : (i) The annual population estimates given at item I(i) are based on Medium Projection of the Expert Committee on Population Projections from 1982 onwards.

(ii) Figures relating to foreign exchange reserves after the year 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years due to devaluation of the rupee in June 1966.

1.1 : GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (i.e. National Income)

| Year | Gross National Product at Factor Cost (Rs. crores) | | Net National Product at Factor Cost (Rs. crores) | | Per Capita Net National Product (Rs.) | | Index Number of Net National Product (1950-51 = 100) | | Index Number of per Capita Net National Product (1950-51 = 100) | |
|---------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| | At Current prices | At 1970-71 prices | At Current prices | At 1970-71 prices | At Current prices | At 1970-71 prices | At Current prices | At 1970-71 prices | At Current prices | At 1970-71 prices |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 9136 | 17469 | 8812 | 16731 | 245.5 | 466.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1951-52 | 9500 | 17841 | 9141 | 17080 | 250.4 | 468.1 | 103.7 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 100.5 |
| 1952-53 | 9309 | 18483 | 8920 | 17699 | 239.8 | 475.8 | 101.2 | 105.8 | 97.7 | 102.1 |
| 1953-54 | 9974 | 19660 | 9582 | 18854 | 252.8 | 497.5 | 108.7 | 112.7 | 103.0 | 106.8 |
| 1954-55 | 9145 | 20190 | 8716 | 19328 | 225.8 | 500.7 | 98.9 | 115.5 | 92.0 | 107.4 |
| 1955-56 | 9710 | 20854 | 9262 | 19953 | 235.7 | 507.7 | 105.1 | 119.3 | 96.0 | 108.9 |
| 1956-57 | 11182 | 21988 | 10696 | 21046 | 266.7 | 524.8 | 121.4 | 125.8 | 108.6 | 112.6 |
| 1957-58 | 11227 | 21593 | 10691 | 20587 | 261.4 | 503.3 | 121.3 | 123.0 | 106.5 | 108.0 |
| 1958-59 | 12635 | 23413 | 12008 | 22329 | 287.3 | 534.2 | 136.3 | 133.5 | 117.0 | 114.6 |
| 1959-60 | 13063 | 23802 | 12402 | 22676 | 291.1 | 532.3 | 140.7 | 135.5 | 118.6 | 114.2 |
| 1960-61 | 13999 | 25424 | 13263 | 24250 | 305.6 | 558.7 | 150.5 | 144.9 | 124.5 | 119.9 |
| 1961-62 | 14799 | 26293 | 13987 | 25039 | 315.0 | 563.9 | 158.7 | 149.7 | 128.3 | 121.0 |
| 1962-63 | 15727 | 26834 | 14795 | 25414 | 325.9 | 559.8 | 167.9 | 151.9 | 132.7 | 120.1 |
| 1963-64 | 17978 | 28210 | 16977 | 26746 | 365.9 | 576.4 | 192.7 | 159.9 | 149.0 | 123.7 |
| 1964-65 | 21113 | 30399 | 20001 | 28808 | 422.0 | 607.8 | 227.0 | 172.2 | 171.9 | 130.4 |
| 1965-66 | 21866 | 28791 | 20637 | 27103 | 425.5 | 558.8 | 234.2 | 162.0 | 173.3 | 119.9 |
| 1966-67 | 25250 | 29081 | 23848 | 27298 | 481.8 | 551.5 | 270.6 | 163.2 | 196.3 | 118.3 |
| 1967-68 | 29612 | 31590 | 28054 | 29715 | 554.4 | 587.3 | 318.4 | 177.6 | 225.8 | 126.0 |
| 1968-69 | 30293 | 32460 | 28607 | 30513 | 552.3 | 589.1 | 324.6 | 182.4 | 225.0 | 126.4 |
| 1969-70 | 33521 | 34518 | 31606 | 32408 | 597.5 | 612.6 | 358.7 | 193.7 | 243.4 | 131.5 |
| 1970-71 | 36452 | 36452 | 34235 | 34235 | 632.8 | 632.8 | 388.5 | 204.6 | 257.8 | 135.8 |
| 1971-72 | 38983 | 36999 | 36582 | 34713 | 660.3 | 626.6 | 415.1 | 207.5 | 269.0 | 134.5 |
| 1972-73 | 42993 | 36629 | 40317 | 34215 | 711.1 | 603.4 | 457.5 | 204.5 | 289.7 | 129.5 |
| 1973-74 | 53501 | 38486 | 50468 | 36033 | 870.1 | 621.3 | 572.7 | 215.4 | 354.4 | 133.3 |
| 1974-75 | 63051 | 38958 | 59505 | 36590 | 1003.5 | 617.0 | 675.3 | 218.7 | 408.8 | 132.4 |
| 1975-76 | 66375 | 42799 | 62302 | 40274 | 1026.4 | 663.5 | 707.0 | 240.7 | 418.1 | 142.4 |
| 1976-77 | 71432 | 43076 | 66924 | 40429 | 1079.4 | 652.1 | 759.5 | 241.7 | 439.7 | 139.9 |
| 1977-78 | 80698 | 46826 | 75706 | 44040 | 1194.1 | 694.7 | 859.1 | 263.3 | 486.4 | 149.1 |
| 1978-79 | 87058 | 49559 | 81321 | 46533 | 1253.0 | 717.0 | 922.8 | 278.1 | 510.4 | 153.9 |
| 1979-80 | 95511 | 47233 | 88813 | 44136 | 1337.5 | 664.7 | 1007.9 | 263.8 | 544.7 | 142.6 |
| 1980-81 | 113846 | 50711 | 105743 | 47414 | 1557.3 | 698.3 | 1200.0 | 283.4 | 634.3 | 149.8 |

NEW SERIES

| Year | At Current prices | At 1980-81 prices | At Current prices | At 1980-81 prices | At Current prices | At 1980-81 prices | At Current prices | At 1980-81 prices | At Current prices | At 1980-81 prices |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | (1980-81 = 100) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980-81 | 122571 | 122571 | 110484 | 110484 | 1627.2 | 1627.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1981-82 | 142916 | 129815 | 128457 | 117027 | 1851.0 | 1686.3 | 116.3 | 105.9 | 113.8 | 103.6 |
| 1982-83 | 158217 | 133214 | 141331 | 119619 | 1993.4 | 1687.2 | 127.9 | 108.3 | 122.5 | 103.7 |
| 1983-84+ | 184871 | 142813 | 165642 | 129344 | 2287.9 | 1786.5 | 149.9 | 117.1 | 140.6 | 109.8 |
| 1984-85+ | 206357 | 149365 | 184273 | 133972 | 2493.5 | 1812.9 | 166.8 | 121.3 | 153.2 | 111.4 |
| 1985-86+ | 232634 | 156975 | 206419 | 140647 | 2734.0 | 1862.9 | 186.8 | 127.3 | 168.0 | 114.5 |
| 1986-87+ | 258875 | 162997 | 229010 | 145675 | 2974.2 | 1891.9 | 207.3 | 131.9 | 182.8 | 116.3 |
| 1987-88@ | 291501 | 168919 | 257813 | 150573 | 3284.2 | 1918.1 | 233.3 | 136.3 | 201.8 | 117.9 |

+Provisional.
@Quick Estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

1. National Income and Production

1.2 : GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (i.e. National Income)
(ANNUAL GROWTH RATES)

(Per cent)

| Year | Gross National Product at Factor Cost | | Net National Product at Factor Cost | | Per Capita Net National Product | |
|---------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | At current Prices | At 1970-71 Prices | At current Prices | At 1970-71 Prices | At Current Prices | At 1970-71 Prices |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951-52 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| 1952-53 | -2.0 | 3.6 | -2.4 | 3.6 | -4.2 | 1.6 |
| 1953-54 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 |
| 1954-55 | -8.3 | 2.7 | -9.0 | 2.5 | -10.7 | 0.6 |
| 1955-56 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 1.4 |
| 1956-57 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 15.5 | 5.5 | 13.2 | 3.4 |
| 1957-58 | 0.4 | -1.8 | -Neg. | -2.2 | -2.0 | -4.1 |
| 1958-59 | 12.5 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 6.1 |
| 1959-60 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | -0.4 |
| 1960-61 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 1961-62 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 0.9 |
| 1962-63 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | -0.7 |
| 1963-64 | 14.3 | 6.1 | 14.7 | 5.2 | 12.3 | 3.0 |
| 1964-65 | 17.4 | 7.8 | 17.8 | 7.7 | 15.3 | 5.4 |
| 1965-66 | 3.6 | -5.3 | 3.2 | -5.9 | 0.8 | -8.1 |
| 1966-67 | 15.5 | 1.0 | 15.6 | 0.7 | 13.2 | -1.3 |
| 1967-68 | 17.3 | 8.6 | 17.6 | 8.9 | 15.1 | 6.5 |
| 1968-69 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.7 | -0.4 | 0.3 |
| 1969-70 | 10.7 | 6.3 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 4.0 |
| 1970-71 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 3.3 |
| 1971-72 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 4.3 | -1.0 |
| 1972-73 | 10.3 | -1.0 | 10.2 | -1.4 | 7.7 | -3.7 |
| 1973-74 | 24.4 | 5.1 | 25.2 | 5.3 | 22.4 | 3.0 |
| 1974-75 | 17.9 | 1.2 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 15.3 | -0.7 |
| 1975-76 | 5.3 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 10.1 | 2.3 | 7.5 |
| 1976-77 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 5.2 | -1.7 |
| 1977-78 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 6.5 |
| 1978-79 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 3.2 |
| 1979-80 | 9.7 | -4.7 | 9.2 | -5.2 | 6.7 | -7.3 |
| 1980-81 | 19.2 | 7.4 | 19.1 | 7.4 | 16.4 | 5.1 |

NEW SERIES

| | At current Prices | At 1980-81 Prices | At current Prices | At 1980-81 Prices | At current Prices | At 1980-81 Prices |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1981-82 | 16.6 | 5.9 | 16.3 | 5.9 | 13.8 | 3.6 |
| 1982-83 | 10.7 | 2.6 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 0.1 |
| 1983-84 | 16.8 | 8.0 | 17.2 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 5.9 |
| 1984-85 | 11.6 | 3.9 | 11.2 | 3.6 | 9.0 | 1.5 |
| 1985-86 | 12.7 | 5.1 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 2.8 |
| 1986-87 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 10.9 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 3.6 |
| 1987-88 | 12.6 | 3.6 | 12.6 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 3.4 |

ANNUAL COMPOUND GROWTH RATES

| | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| First Plan (1951-56) | 1.2 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 3.6 | -0.8 | 1.7 |
| Second Plan (1956-61) | 7.6 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 1.9 |
| Third Plan (1961-66) | 9.3 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 0.0 |
| Three Annual Plans (1966-69) | 11.5 | 4.1 | 11.5 | 4.0 | 9.1 | 1.8 |
| Fourth Plan (1969-74) | 12.0 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 1.1 |
| Fifth Plan (1974-79) | 10.2 | 5.2 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 2.9 |
| Annual Plan (1979-80) | 9.7 | -4.7 | 9.2 | -5.2 | 6.7 | -7.3 |
| Sixth Plan (1981-85)* | 13.9 | 5.1 | 13.6 | 4.9 | 11.3 | 2.7 |

NOTE : Based on data in Table 1.1.

*The growth rate has been worked out only for the last four years of Sixth Plan because the base year estimates for 1980-81 of the new series are not comparable with the 1979-80 estimates of earlier (1970-71) series.

1.3 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(Rs. crores)

| Year | Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing, mining and quarrying | Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply | Transport, communication and trade | Banking and insurance, real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services | Public administration and defence and other services | Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| AT 1970-71 PRICES | | | | | | |
| 1950-51 | 10453 | 2538 | 2085 | 919 | 1541 | 17536 |
| 1951-52 | 10639 | 2514 | 2206 | 940 | 1584 | 17883 |
| 1952-53 | 11183 | 2520 | 2208 | 989 | 1617 | 18517 |
| 1953-54 | 12047 | 2674 | 2293 | 1004 | 1670 | 19688 |
| 1954-55 | 12106 | 2912 | 2438 | 1046 | 1731 | 20233 |
| 1955-56 | 12123 | 3229 | 2639 | 1095 | 1784 | 20870 |
| 1956-57 | 12731 | 3517 | 2796 | 1111 | 1858 | 22013 |
| 1957-58 | 12126 | 3508 | 2872 | 1167 | 1948 | 21631 |
| 1958-59 | 13443 | 3730 | 3047 | 1207 | 2038 | 23465 |
| 1959-60 | 13261 | 3996 | 3246 | 1266 | 2125 | 23894 |
| 1960-61 | 14078 | 4413 | 3523 | 1292 | 2228 | 25534 |
| 1961-62 | 14217 | 4774 | 3771 | 1382 | 2296 | 26440 |
| 1962-63 | 13916 | 5175 | 4017 | 1458 | 2437 | 27003 |
| 1963-64 | 14296 | 5667 | 4315 | 1537 | 2565 | 28380 |
| 1964-65 | 15569 | 6120 | 4621 | 1597 | 2710 | 30617 |
| 1965-66 | 13559 | 6297 | 4735 | 1659 | 2773 | 29023 |
| 1966-67 | 13431 | 6392 | 4879 | 1734 | 2871 | 29307 |
| 1967-68 | 15405 | 6626 | 5111 | 1788 | 2938 | 31868 |
| 1968-69 | 15506 | 6934 | 5356 | 1895 | 3034 | 32725 |
| 1969-70 | 16472 | 7528 | 5663 | 1982 | 3157 | 34802 |
| 1970-71 | 17802 | 7594 | 5912 | 2114 | 3314 | 36736 |
| 1971-72 | 17724 | 7785 | 6067 | 2227 | 3509 | 37312 |
| 1972-73 | 16690 | 8071 | 6215 | 2329 | 3635 | 36940 |
| 1973-74 | 17895 | 8222 | 6455 | 2388 | 3762 | 38722 |
| 1974-75 | 17599 | 8323 | 6834 | 2378 | 3946 | 39080 |
| 1975-76 | 19934 | 8782 | 7461 | 2574 | 4139 | 42890 |
| 1976-77 | 18674 | 9575 | 7799 | 2808 | 4304 | 43160 |
| 1977-78 | 20828 | 10274 | 8340 | 2975 | 4503 | 46920 |
| 1978-79 | 21441 | 11058 | 9059 | 3224 | 4837 | 49619 |
| 1979-80 | 18768 | 10804 | 9015 | 3265 | 5339 | 47191 |
| 1980-81 | 21015 | 10937 | 9554 | 3358 | 5759 | 50623 |
| NEW SERIES : AT 1980-81 PRICES | | | | | | |
| 1980-81 | 48366 | 29747 | 20437 | 10841 | 12835 | 122226 |
| 1981-82 | 51280 | 32000 | 21860 | 11354 | 13282 | 129776 |
| 1982-83 | 50745 | 33369 | 23187 | 12215 | 14314 | 133830 |
| 1983-84+ | 56159 | 36536 | 24522 | 12775 | 14825 | 144817 |
| 1984-85+ | 56440 | 38841 | 25787 | 13571 | 15903 | 150542 |
| 1985-86+ | 56746 | 42124 | 27809 | 14420 | 17077 | 158176 |
| 1986-87+ | 55850 | 45594 | 29192 | 15467 | 18338 | 164441 |
| 1987-88@ | 55476 | 48665 | 30489 | 16191 | 19542 | 170363 |

+ Provisional
@ Quick Estimates

Source : Central Statistical organisation

1.4 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

| Year | (Annual Growth Rates) | | | | | (Per cent) | |
|------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing, mining and quarrying | Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply | Transport, communication and trade | Banking and insurance, real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services | Public administration; and defence and other services | Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1951-52 | 1.8 | -0.9 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | |
| 1952-53 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 3.5 | |
| 1953-54 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 6.8 | |
| 1954-55 | 0.5 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.8 | |
| 1955-56 | 0.1 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| 1956-57 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 5.5 | |
| 1957-58 | -4.7 | -0.3 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 4.8 | -1.7 | |
| 1958-59 | 10.8 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 8.5 | |
| 1959-60 | -1.4 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 1.8 | |
| 1960-61 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 6.9 | |
| 1961-62 | 1.0 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | |
| 1962-63 | -2.1 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 2.1 | |
| 1963-64 | 2.7 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | |
| 1964-65 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 7.9 | |
| 1965-66 | -12.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 2.3 | -5.2 | |
| 1966-67 | -0.9 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 1.0 | |
| 1967-68 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 8.7 | |
| 1968-69 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | |
| 1969-70 | 6.2 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 6.3 | |
| 1970-71 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 5.6 | |
| 1971-72 | -0.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 1.6 | |
| 1972-73 | -5.8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 3.6 | -1.0 | |
| 1973-74 | 7.2 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.8 | |
| 1974-75 | -1.7 | 1.2 | 5.9 | -0.4 | 4.9 | 0.9 | |
| 1975-76 | 13.3 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 9.7 | |
| 1976-77 | -6.3 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 0.6 | |
| 1977-78 | 11.5 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 8.7 | |
| 1978-79 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 5.8 | |
| 1979-80 | -12.5 | -2.3 | -0.5 | 1.3 | 10.4 | -4.9 | |
| 1980-81 | 12.0 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | |
| NEW SERIES | | | | | | | |
| 1981-82 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 6.2 | |
| 1982-83 | -1.0 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 3.1 | |
| 1983-84 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 8.2 | |
| 1984-85 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 4.0 | |
| 1985-86 | 0.5 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 5.1 | |
| 1986-87 | -1.6 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 4.0 | |
| 1987-88 | -0.7 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 3.6 | |

NOTE: Based on data in Table 1.3

1.5 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND GROSS

(At Current Prices)

| Year | Gross Domestic | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Gross Domestic Saving | | | | Gross Fixed Capital Formation | | | Change |
| | House hold Sector | Private Corporate Sector | Public Sector | Total (2+3+4) | Public Sector | Private Sector | Total (6+7) | Public Sector |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 718 | 89 | 168 | 975 | 224 | 746 | 970 | 35 |
| 1951-52 | 621 | 132 | 252 | 1005 | 262 | 702 | 964 | 41 |
| 1952-53 | 601 | 60 | 145 | 806 | 281 | 605 | 886 | -25 |
| 1953-54 | 709 | 86 | 127 | 922 | 327 | 566 | 893 | -35 |
| 1954-55 | 789 | 114 | 151 | 1054 | 394 | 627 | 1021 | 42 |
| 1955-56 | 1128 | 130 | 172 | 1430 | 533 | 750 | 1283 | -34 |
| 1956-57 | 1217 | 151 | 231 | 1599 | 615 | 1006 | 1621 | 51 |
| 1957-58 | 1008 | 117 | 245 | 1370 | 643 | 1049 | 1692 | 190 |
| 1958-59 | 1046 | 136 | 227 | 1409 | 701 | 1006 | 1707 | 114 |
| 1959-60 | 1349 | 180 | 236 | 1765 | 884 | 986 | 1870 | 16 |
| 1960-61 | 1362 | 276 | 425 | 2063 | 1055 | 1101 | 2156 | 87 |
| 1961-62 | 1284 | 315 | 494 | 2093 | 1107 | 1303 | 2410 | 40 |
| 1962-63 | 1572 | 338 | 566 | 2476 | 1312 | 1352 | 2664 | 133 |
| 1963-64 | 1730 | 387 | 709 | 2826 | 1562 | 1587 | 3149 | 119 |
| 1964-65 | 1937 | 381 | 817 | 3135 | 1824 | 1835 | 3659 | 124 |
| 1965-66 | 2586 | 396 | 809 | 3791 | 2046 | 2086 | 4132 | 170 |
| 1966-67 | 3432 | 414 | 668 | 4514 | 2047 | 2554 | 4601 | 88 |
| 1967-68 | 3431 | 399 | 667 | 4497 | 2012 | 3072 | 5084 | 319 |
| 1968-69 | 3412 | 427 | 858 | 4697 | 2111 | 3265 | 5376 | 56 |
| 1969-70 | 4475 | 536 | 1033 | 6044 | 2190 | 3708 | 5898 | 69 |
| 1970-71 | 4873 | 657 | 1253 | 6783 | 2394 | 3911 | 6305 | 379 |
| 1971-72 | 5477 | 753 | 1278 | 7508 | 2849 | 4225 | 7074 | 363 |
| 1972-73 | 5713 | 788 | 1332 | 7833 | 3686 | 4444 | 8130 | -12 |
| 1973-74 | 8562 | 1063 | 1807 | 11432 | 4007 | 5062 | 9069 | 805 |
| 1974-75 | 8610 | 1440 | 2676 | 12726 | 4247 | 6756 | 11003 | 1392 |
| 1975-76 | 10534 | 1055 | 3339 | 14928 | 5668 | 7662 | 13330 | 2077 |
| 1976-77 | 12698 | 1147 | 4185 | 18030 | 7048 | 8255 | 15303 | 1465 |
| 1977-78 | 14686 | 1376 | 4168 | 20230 | 7697 | 9522 | 17219 | -247 |
| 1978-79 | 17747 | 1611 | 4780 | 24138 | 8376 | 10500 | 18876 | 1273 |
| 1979-80 | 17379 | 2352 | 4967 | 24698 | 9974 | 11333 | 21307 | 1842 |
| 1980-81 | 22119 | 2653 | 4603 | 29375 | 11684 | 13525 | 25209 | 2282 |
| NEW | | | | | | | | |
| 1980-81 | 21835 | 2284 | 4654 | 28773 | 11693 | 14583 | 26276 | 2307 |
| 1981-82 | 23918 | 2496 | 7254 | 33668 | 14598 | 16857 | 31455 | 3137 |
| 1982-83 | 23940 | 2908 | 7822 | 34670 | 18586 | 17183 | 35769 | 1863 |
| 1983-84+ | 31088 | 3172 | 6781 | 41041 | 20450 | 19541 | 39991 | 1576 |
| 1984-85+ | 34677 | 3991 | 6533 | 45201 | 23399 | 21858 | 45257 | 3000 |
| 1985-86+ | 41143 | 5415 | 8592 | 55150 | 27537 | 27468 | 55005 | 3160 |
| 1986-87+ | 50484 | 4924 | 8018 | 63426 | 32992 | 30469 | 63461 | 2263 |
| 1987-88@ | 54773 | 5684 | 6193 | 66650 | 34319 | 35935 | 70254 | 1467 |

+Provisional

@Quick Estimates

DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

(Rs. Crores)

| Capital Formation | | | | | | | Gross domestic product at market prices | Year |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|----------|
| in Stocks | | Gross Domestic Capital Formation | | | | | | |
| Private Sector | Total (9+10) | Public Sector | Private Sector | Total (12+13) | Errors & Omissions | Adjusted Total (14+15) | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 125 | 160 | 259 | 871 | 1130 | -176 | 954 | 9564 | 1950-51 |
| 157 | 198 | 303 | 859 | 1162 | 26 | 1188 | 10021 | 1951-52 |
| -2 | -27 | 256 | 603 | 859 | -87 | 772 | 9759 | 1952-53 |
| 6 | -29 | 292 | 572 | 864 | 45 | 909 | 10451 | 1953-54 |
| 25 | 67 | 436 | 652 | 1088 | -18 | 1070 | 9684 | 1954-55 |
| 167 | 133 | 499 | 917 | 1416 | 53 | 1469 | 10261 | 1955-56 |
| 219 | 270 | 666 | 1225 | 1891 | 68 | 1959 | 11816 | 1956-57 |
| 58 | 248 | 833 | 1107 | 1940 | -97 | 1843 | 11986 | 1957-58 |
| -84 | 30 | 815 | 922 | 1737 | 48 | 1785 | 13438 | 1958-59 |
| 228 | 244 | 900 | 1214 | 2114 | -118 | 1996 | 13979 | 1959-60 |
| 340 | 427 | 1142 | 1441 | 2583 | -39 | 2544 | 15018 | 1960-61 |
| 230 | 270 | 1147 | 1533 | 2680 | -242 | 2438 | 15977 | 1961-62 |
| 254 | 387 | 1445 | 1606 | 3051 | -135 | 2916 | 17099 | 1962-63 |
| 261 | 380 | 1681 | 1848 | 3529 | -263 | 3266 | 19656 | 1963-64 |
| 286 | 410 | 1948 | 2121 | 4069 | -334 | 3735 | 23044 | 1964-65 |
| 125 | 295 | 2216 | 2211 | 4427 | -37 | 4390 | 24112 | 1965-66 |
| 627 | 715 | 2135 | 3181 | 5316 | 121 | 5437 | 27662 | 1966-67 |
| 304 | 623 | 2331 | 3376 | 5707 | -373 | 5334 | 32294 | 1967-68 |
| 108 | 164 | 2167 | 3373 | 5540 | -427 | 5113 | 33279 | 1968-69 |
| 509 | 578 | 2259 | 4217 | 6476 | -191 | 6285 | 36851 | 1969-70 |
| 660 | 1039 | 2773 | 4571 | 7344 | -167 | 7177 | 40263 | 1970-71 |
| 974 | 1337 | 3212 | 5199 | 8411 | -435 | 7986 | 43367 | 1971-72 |
| 472 | 460 | 3674 | 4916 | 8590 | -460 | 8130 | 47919 | 1972-73 |
| 1518 | 2323 | 4812 | 6580 | 11392 | 432 | 11824 | 58994 | 1973-74 |
| 2187 | 3579 | 5639 | 8943 | 14582 | -1203 | 13379 | 69674 | 1974-75 |
| 1093 | 3170 | 7745 | 8755 | 16500 | -1689 | 14811 | 74344 | 1975-76 |
| 937 | 2402 | 8513 | 9192 | 17705 | -984 | 16721 | 80198 | 1976-77 |
| 1649 | 1402 | 7450 | 11171 | 18621 | 144 | 18765 | 89848 | 1977-78 |
| 2835 | 4108 | 9649 | 13335 | 22984 | 1282 | 24266 | 97748 | 1978-79 |
| 2994 | 4836 | 11816 | 14327 | 26143 | -865 | 25278 | 107542 | 1979-80 |
| 3966 | 6248 | 13966 | 17491 | 31457 | 19 | 31476 | 127453 | 1980-81 |
| SERIES | | | | | | | | |
| 2433 | 4740 | 14000 | 17016 | 31016 | -149 | 30867 | 135812 | 1980-81 |
| 6444 | 9581 | 17735 | 23301 | 41036 | -4757 | 36279 | 159420 | 1981-82 |
| 4072 | 5935 | 20449 | 21255 | 41704 | -4468 | 37236 | 177588 | 1982-83 |
| 5379 | 6955 | 22026 | 24920 | 46946 | -3388 | 43558 | 206681 | 1983-84+ |
| 4984 | 7984 | 26399 | 26842 | 53241 | -4748 | 48493 | 230591 | 1984-85+ |
| 9845 | 13005 | 30697 | 37313 | 68010 | -6626 | 61384 | 262507 | 1985-86+ |
| 5684 | 7547 | 35255 | 36153 | 71408 | -2887 | 68521 | 293408 | 1986-87+ |
| 2684 | 4151 | 35786 | 38619 | 74405 | -1315 | 73090 | 330464 | 1987-88@ |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

1.6 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND GROSS

(As Percent of G.D.P. at

| Year | Gross Domestic | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Gross Domestic Saving | | | | Gross Fixed Capital Formation | | |
| | Household Sector | Private Corporate Sector | Public Sector | Total (2+3+4) | Public Sector | Private Sector | Total (6+7) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950-51 | 7.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 10.1 |
| 1951-52 | 6.2 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 9.6 |
| 1952-53 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 9.1 |
| 1953-54 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 8.8 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 8.5 |
| 1954-55 | 8.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 10.5 |
| 1955-56 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 12.5 |
| 1956-57 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 13.7 |
| 1957-58 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 11.4 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 14.1 |
| 1958-59 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 12.7 |
| 1959-60 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 13.4 |
| 1960-61 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 13.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 14.4 |
| 1961-62 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 15.1 |
| 1962-63 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 14.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 15.6 |
| 1963-64 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 14.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 16.0 |
| 1964-65 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 13.6 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 15.9 |
| 1965-66 | 10.7 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 15.7 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 17.2 |
| 1966-67 | 12.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 16.6 |
| 1967-68 | 10.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 15.7 |
| 1968-69 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 16.1 |
| 1969-70 | 12.1 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 16.4 | 5.9 | 10.1 | 16.0 |
| 1970-71 | 12.1 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 16.8 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 15.7 |
| 1971-72 | 12.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 17.3 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 16.3 |
| 1972-73 | 11.9 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 16.9 |
| 1973-74 | 14.5 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 19.4 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 15.4 |
| 1974-75 | 12.4 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 18.3 | 6.1 | 9.7 | 15.8 |
| 1975-76 | 14.2 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 17.9 |
| 1976-77 | 15.8 | 1.4 | 5.2 | 22.5 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 19.1 |
| 1977-78 | 16.3 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 22.5 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 19.2 |
| 1978-79 | 18.2 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 24.7 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 19.3 |
| 1979-80 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 23.0 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 19.8 |
| 1980-81 | 17.4 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 23.0 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 19.8 |
| NEW | | | | | | | |
| 1980-81 | 16.1 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 21.2 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 19.3 |
| 1981-82 | 15.0 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 21.1 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 19.7 |
| 1982-83 | 13.5 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 19.5 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 20.1 |
| 1983-84 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 19.9 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 19.3 |
| 1984-85 | 15.1 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 19.6 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 19.6 |
| 1985-86 | 15.7 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 21.0 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 21.0 |
| 1986-87 | 17.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 21.6 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 21.6 |
| 1987-88 | 16.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 20.2 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 21.3 |

NOTE : Based on data in Table 1.5

DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

current market prices)

Capital Formation

| Change in Stocks | | | Gross Domestic Capital Formation | | | | | Adjusted Total (14+15) | Year |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Public Sector | Private Sector | Total (9+10) | Public Sector | Private Sector | Total (12+13) | Errors & Omissions | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 9.1 | 11.8 | -1.8 | 10.0 | 1950-51 | |
| 0.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 0.3 | 11.9 | 1951-52 | |
| -0.3 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 8.8 | -0.9 | 7.9 | 1952-53 | |
| -0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 1953-54 | |
| 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 11.2 | -0.2 | 11.0 | 1954-55 | |
| -0.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 0.5 | 14.3 | 1955-56 | |
| 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 16.0 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 1956-57 | |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 16.2 | -0.8 | 15.4 | 1957-58 | |
| 0.8 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 0.4 | 13.3 | 1958-59 | |
| 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 15.1 | -0.8 | 14.3 | 1959-60 | |
| 0.6 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 17.2 | -0.3 | 16.9 | 1960-61 | |
| 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 16.8 | -1.5 | 15.3 | 1961-62 | |
| 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 17.8 | -0.8 | 17.1 | 1962-63 | |
| 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 18.0 | -1.3 | 16.6 | 1963-64 | |
| 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 17.7 | -1.4 | 16.2 | 1964-65 | |
| 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 18.4 | -0.2 | 18.2 | 1965-66 | |
| 0.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 7.7 | 11.5 | 19.2 | 0.5 | 19.7 | 1966-67 | |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 17.7 | -1.2 | 16.5 | 1967-68 | |
| 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 16.6 | -1.2 | 15.4 | 1968-69 | |
| 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6.1 | 11.5 | 17.6 | -0.5 | 17.1 | 1969-70 | |
| 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 11.4 | 18.2 | -0.4 | 17.8 | 1970-71 | |
| 0.8 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 19.4 | -1.0 | 18.4 | 1971-72 | |
| 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 17.9 | -0.9 | 17.0 | 1972-73 | |
| 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 11.2 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 20.0 | 1973-74 | |
| 2.0 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 20.9 | -1.7 | 19.2 | 1974-75 | |
| 2.8 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 22.2 | -2.3 | 19.9 | 1975-76 | |
| 1.8 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 22.1 | -1.3 | 20.8 | 1976-77 | |
| -0.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 12.4 | 20.7 | 0.2 | 20.9 | 1977-78 | |
| 1.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 23.5 | 1.3 | 24.8 | 1978-79 | |
| 1.7 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 24.3 | -0.8 | 23.5 | 1979-80 | |
| 1.8 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 24.7 | 0.0 | 24.7 | 1980-81 | |
| SERIES | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 10.3 | 12.5 | 22.8 | -0.1 | 22.7 | 1980-81 | |
| 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 25.7 | -2.9 | 22.8 | 1981-82 | |
| 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 23.5 | -2.5 | 21.0 | 1982-83 | |
| 0.8 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 22.7 | -1.6 | 21.1 | 1983-84 | |
| 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 23.1 | -2.1 | 21.0 | 1984-85 | |
| 1.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 25.9 | -2.5 | 23.4 | 1985-86 | |
| 0.8 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 24.3 | -0.9 | 23.4 | 1986-87 | |
| 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 22.5 | -0.4 | 22.1 | 1987-88 | |

1.7 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base : Triennium ending 1969-70 = 100)

| Group/Commodity | Weight | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 |
|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Foodgrains | 68.1 | 112.9 | 127.2 | 137.5 | 135.8 | 161.1 | 154.3 | 161.9 | 154.0 | 147.9 |
| (a) Cereals . | 60.1 | 114.1 | 128.8 | 143.1 | 139.8 | 167.1 | 160.5 | 167.5 | 160.4 | 154.3 |
| Rice . | 34.0 | 107.4 | 124.7 | 137.2 | 120.5 | 153.7 | 149.2 | 163.7 | 155.3 | 144.7 |
| Wheat . | 12.2 | 132.1 | 159.9 | 201.2 | 237.0 | 251.9 | 244.1 | 260.6 | 245.5 | 249.8 |
| Coarse-Cereals | 13.9 | 114.7 | 111.8 | 106.7 | 102.1 | 125.8 | 115.1 | 95.6 | 98.6 | 94.1 |
| (b) Pulses . | 8.1 | 104.4 | 115.3 | 95.8 | 106.4 | 116.5 | 108.4 | 120.1 | 105.7 | 100.2 |
| Gram . | 3.6 | 99.7 | 112.9 | 83.2 | 101.6 | 91.2 | 87.6 | 111.2 | 87.1 | 69.6 |
| B. Non-Foodgrains | 31.9 | 108.6 | 120.5 | 130.5 | 141.1 | 146.3 | 155.3 | 150.9 | 149.2 | 152.5 |
| (a) Oilseeds . | 11.0 | 116.1 | 123.8 | 113.6 | 120.1 | 138.4 | 144.6 | 126.7 | 125.1 | 137.0 |
| Groundnuts | 4.8 | 118.4 | 130.9 | 97.0 | 102.4 | 137.4 | 124.8 | 99.3 | 113.9 | 110.0 |
| Rapeseed and Mustard | 1.7 | 132.3 | 129.6 | 153.8 | 147.2 | 173.9 | 204.9 | 178.7 | 173.6 | 224.7 |
| (b) Fibres . | 4.0 | 89.3 | 103.4 | 126.3 | 129.4 | 116.2 | 145.1 | 167.3 | 127.0 | 113.4 |
| Cotton . | 3.0 | 85.1 | 106.2 | 125.1 | 134.5 | 114.0 | 151.8 | 155.8 | 123.3 | 114.8 |
| Jute . | 0.8 | 99.6 | 89.5 | 131.2 | 119.8 | 127.4 | 131.6 | 219.3 | 148.1 | 116.8 |
| Mesta . | 0.2 | 113.7 | 127.0 | 142.2 | 105.5 | 120.4 | 108.1 | 151.6 | 109.6 | 84.6* |
| (c) Plantation crops | 2.3 | 114.8 | .9 | 154.3 | 155.7 | 157.1 | 185.1 | 178.1* | 184.9* | 184.9* |
| Tea . | 1.9 | 106.4 | 123.7 | 144.7 | 142.4 | 147.7 | 162.5 | 166.6* | 158.6* | 158.6* |
| Coffee . | 0.2 | 170.1 | 129.6 | 182.9 | 200.5 | 161.9 | 301.9 | 188.6* | 294.5* | 294.5* |
| Rubber . | 0.2 | 127.1 | 190.2 | 211.4 | 229.0 | 242.0 | 257.5 | 276.8* | 303.1* | 303.1* |
| Sugarcane | 7.0 | 106.4 | 118.2 | 129.4 | 158.9 | 146.0 | 142.8 | 143.1 | 156.0 | 165.0 |
| Tobacco . | 1.1 | 101.8 | 98.4 | 135.1 | 163.4 | 138.3 | 136.4 | 123.9 | 129.7 | 100.8 |
| Potato . | 1.4 | 112.0 | 176.0 | 231.9 | 238.6 | 291.2 | 301.2 | 249.7 | 305.2 | 338.7 |
| C. ALL COMMODITIES. | 100.0 | 111.5 | 125.1 | 135.3 | 137.5 | 156.4 | 154.6 | 158.4 | 152.5 | 149.3 |

*Provisional.

1.8 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base : Triennium ending 1969-70 = 100)

| Group/Commodity | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A. Foodgrains | 102.0 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 102.8 | 107.8 | 104.2 | 105.2 | 104.5 | 97.5 | |
| (a) Cereals | 102.0 | 104.0 | 104.5 | 102.3 | 107.7 | 104.1 | 103.7 | 104.1 | 97.2 | |
| Rice | 101.5 | 105.7 | 108.6 | 103.5 | 111.6 | 111.4 | 111.3 | 111.4 | 103.7 | |
| Wheat | 114.9 | 128.8 | 140.3 | 148.4 | 155.4 | 148.4 | 144.8 | 145.6 | 142.3 | |
| Coarse-Cereals | 98.0 | 93.1 | 88.8 | 85.8 | 88.6 | 83.3 | 88.8 | 84.4 | 76.9 | |
| (b) Pulses | 102.5 | 111.2 | 103.2 | 104.9 | 108.1 | 104.4 | 112.2 | 106.4 | 99.1 | |
| Gram | 101.7 | 108.2 | 85.6 | 96.2 | 93.1 | 89.8 | 101.5 | 90.8 | 75.5 | |
| B. Non-Foodgrains | 104.1 | 103.2 | 111.7 | 110.3 | 111.4 | 108.3 | 109.4 | 104.3 | 101.9 | |
| (a) Oilseeds | 101.8 | 100.6 | 103.7 | 102.6 | 104.7 | 102.1 | 103.2 | 97.4 | 98.7 | |
| Groundnuts | 101.0 | 99.5 | 93.7 | 99.4 | 103.9 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 96.2 | 92.8 | |
| Rapeseed and Mustard | 107.3 | 107.9 | 129.4 | 120.3 | 121.8 | 125.4 | 125.2 | 117.0 | 141.8 | |
| (b) Fibres | 98.5 | 93.7 | 103.0 | 100.2 | 98.8 | 95.8 | 101.5 | 90.2 | 83.6 | |
| Cotton | 97.8 | 94.5 | 100.5 | 101.1 | 99.2 | 94.8 | 96.7 | 89.2 | 83.1 | |
| Jute | 103.3 | 80.6 | 129.8 | 101.3 | 104.8 | 114.9 | 158.6 | 111.1 | 96.6 | |
| Mesta | 107.5 | 107.1 | 116.8 | 93.0 | 95.4 | 96.1 | 113.1 | 86.0 | 85.1 | |
| (c) Plantation crops | 104.9 | 118.2 | 130.1 | 138.6 | 140.8 | 142.9 | 146.9* | 147.5* | 147.5* | |
| Tea | 101.8 | 104.4 | 109.8 | 113.4 | 113.9 | 114.6 | 115.0* | 115.0* | 115.0* | |
| Coffee | 105.0 | 133.0 | 162.9 | 175.8 | 180.2 | 181.8 | 186.5* | 186.5* | 186.5* | |
| Rubber | 113.3 | 143.2 | 155.7 | 160.1 | 163.9 | 168.7 | 179.0* | 190.0* | 190.0* | |
| Sugarcane | 107.1 | 114.7 | 110.6 | 139.2 | 128.9 | 122.4 | 118.1 | 127.6 | 136.2 | |
| Tobacco | 103.0 | 84.9 | 104.0 | 115.8 | 101.3 | 100.6 | 91.5 | 89.7 | 74.7 | |
| Potato | 95.0 | 131.3 | 153.5 | 154.1 | 166.6 | 178.1 | 176.8 | 174.4 | 185.7 | |
| C. ALL COMMODITIES | 102.5 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 104.7 | 108.7 | 105.2 | 106.3 | 104.4 | 98.7 | |

*Provisional.

1-9 : INDEX NUMBERS OF YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base : Triennium ending 1969-70 = 100)

| Group/Commodity | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A. Foodgrains | 109.4 | 117.1 | 125.7 | 125.6 | 141.1 | 138.5 | 144.8 | 138.2 | 141.3 |
| (a) Cereals | 110.4 | 118.8 | 129.3 | 128.6 | 145.1 | 142.5 | 149.6 | 142.8 | 146.0 |
| Rice | 105.8 | 116.9 | 126.3 | 116.4 | 137.7 | 133.9 | 147.1 | 139.4 | 139.6 |
| Wheat | 115.0 | 124.1 | 143.4 | 159.7 | 162.1 | 164.5 | 180.0 | 168.6 | 175.5 |
| Coarse-Cereals | 117.2 | 118.2 | 118.8 | 118.0 | 141.6 | 136.5 | 112.5 | 115.3 | 119.6 |
| (b) Pulses | 102.1 | 105.0 | 95.6 | 102.6 | 109.5 | 105.4 | 108.4 | 101.2 | 105.6 |
| Gram | 98.0 | 104.3 | 97.2 | 105.6 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 109.6 | 95.9 | 92.1 |
| B. Non-Foodgrains | 104.8 | 112.4 | 116.5 | 118.9 | 124.0 | 133.5 | 128.8 | 129.4 | 130.4 |
| (a) Oilseeds | 112.8 | 120.8 | 109.0 | 114.5 | 127.8 | 136.1 | 118.2 | 121.1 | 126.3 |
| Groundnuts | 117.2 | 131.6 | 103.5 | 103.0 | 132.2 | 126.3 | 101.1 | 118.4 | 118.5 |
| Rapeseed and Mustard | 123.3 | 120.1 | 118.9 | 122.4 | 142.8 | 163.4 | 142.7 | 148.4 | 158.4 |
| (b) Fibres | 89.9 | 112.3 | 118.4 | 129.0 | 116.7 | 147.5 | 153.2 | 136.6 | 132.8 |
| Cotton | 87.0 | 112.4 | 124.5 | 133.0 | 114.9 | 160.1 | 161.1 | 138.2 | 138.2 |
| Jute | 95.4 | 111.0 | 101.1 | 118.3 | 121.6 | 114.5 | 138.3 | 133.3 | 120.9 |
| Mesta | 105.8 | 118.6 | 121.7 | 113.4 | 126.2 | 112.5 | 134.0 | 127.4 | 99.4 |
| (c) Plantation crops | 111.3 | 117.4 | 129.4 | 125.7 | 125.6 | 146.7 | 139.3* | 143.6* | 143.6* |
| Tea | 104.5 | 118.5 | 131.8 | 125.6 | 129.7 | 141.8 | 144.9* | 137.9* | 137.9* |
| Coffee | 162.0 | 97.4 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 89.8 | 166.1 | 101.1* | 157.9* | 157.9* |
| Rubber | 112.2 | 132.8 | 135.8 | 143.0 | 147.7 | 152.6 | 154.6* | 159.5* | 159.5 |
| Sugarcane | 99.3 | 103.1 | 117.0 | 114.2 | 113.3 | 116.7 | 121.2 | 122.3 | 121.1 |
| Tobacco | 98.8 | 115.9 | 129.9 | 141.1 | 136.5 | 135.6 | 135.4 | 144.6 | 135.0 |
| Potato | 117.9 | 134.0 | 151.0 | 154.8 | 174.8 | 169.1 | 141.2 | 175.0 | 182.4 |
| C. ALL COMMODITIES | 107.9 | 115.6 | 122.7 | 123.3 | 135.6 | 136.8 | 139.5 | 135.3 | 137.6* |

*Provisional.

1.10 : PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

(In million Units)

| Group/Commodity | Units | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* |
|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kharif Foodgrains . | Tonnes | 68.92 | 73.89 | 77.65 | 69.90 | 89.23 | 84.52 | 85.25 | 80.20 | 73.89 |
| Rabi Foodgrains . | " | 39.51 | 47.15 | 51.94 | 59.62 | 63.14 | 61.02 | 65.19 | 63.22 | 64.52 |
| Total Foodgrains . | " | 108.42 | 121.03 | 129.59 | 129.52 | 152.37 | 145.54 | 150.44 | 143.42 | 138.41 |
| Kharif Cereals . | " | 65.04 | 69.45 | 73.89 | 65.77 | 83.86 | 79.75 | 80.70 | 76.00 | 69.53 |
| Rabi Cereals . | " | 31.56 | 38.54 | 45.08 | 51.89 | 55.62 | 53.83 | 56.37 | 55.71 | 57.84 |
| Total Cereals . | " | 96.60 | 107.99 | 118.96 | 117.66 | 139.48 | 133.58 | 137.07 | 131.71 | 127.37 |
| Kharif Pulses . | " | 3.88 | 4.44 | 3.76 | 4.13 | 5.37 | 4.77 | 4.54 | 4.20 | 4.36 |
| Rabi Pulses . | " | 7.94 | 8.60 | 6.87 | 7.73 | 7.52 | 7.19 | 8.82 | 7.51 | 6.68 |
| Total Pulses . | " | 11.82 | 13.04 | 10.63 | 11.86 | 12.89 | 11.96 | 13.36 | 11.71 | 11.04 |
| Rice (Kharif) . | " | 39.56 | 44.74 | 50.09 | 43.17 | 55.05 | 53.78 | 59.39 | 53.56 | 48.76 |
| Rice (Rabi) . | " | 2.67 | 4.00 | 3.54 | 3.95 | 5.05 | 4.56 | 4.43 | 7.00 | 7.67 |
| Rice (Total) . | " | 42.23 | 48.74 | 53.63 | 47.12 | 60.10 | 58.34 | 63.82 | 60.56 | 56.43 |
| Wheat . | " | 23.83 | 28.85 | 36.31 | 42.79 | 45.48 | 44.07 | 47.05 | 44.32 | 45.10 |
| Jowar (Kharif) . | " | 5.82 | 6.99 | 7.50 | 7.47 | 8.66 | 7.75 | 7.27 | 6.47 | 8.37 |
| Jowar (Rabi) . | " | 2.29 | 2.51 | 2.93 | 3.28 | 3.26 | 3.65 | 2.93 | 2.72 | 3.48 |
| Jowar (Total) . | " | 8.11 | 9.50 | 10.43 | 10.75 | 11.92 | 11.40 | 10.20 | 9.19 | 11.85 |
| Maize . | " | 7.49 | 7.26 | 6.96 | 6.55 | 7.92 | 8.44 | 6.64 | 7.59 | 5.63 |
| Bajra . | " | 8.03 | 5.74 | 5.34 | 5.13 | 7.72 | 6.05 | 3.66 | 4.51 | 3.28 |
| Gram . | " | 5.20 | 5.88 | 4.33 | 5.29 | 4.75 | 4.56 | 5.79 | 4.53 | 3.62 |
| Tur . | " | 1.88 | 2.10 | 1.96 | 1.99 | 2.58 | 2.58 | 2.44 | 2.27 | 2.24 |
| Kharif Oilseeds . | " | 7.01 | 7.12 | 5.00 | 5.39 | 7.21 | 7.05 | 5.95 | 6.38 | 6.28 |
| Rabi Oilseeds . | " | 2.62 | 3.49 | 4.37 | 4.61 | 5.48 | 5.90 | 4.88 | 4.89 | 6.10 |
| Total Oilseeds** . | " | 9.63 | 10.61 | 9.37 | 10.00 | 12.69 | 12.95 | 10.83 | 11.27 | 12.38 |
| Groundnut (Kharif) . | " | N.A. | 6.10 | 3.71 | 3.74 | 5.28 | 4.69 | 3.76 | 4.42 | 4.01 |
| Groundnut (Rabi) . | " | N.A. | 0.65 | 1.29 | 1.54 | 1.81 | 1.74 | 1.36 | 1.45 | 1.66 |
| Groundnut (Total) . | " | 6.11 | 6.75 | 5.01 | 5.28 | 7.09 | 6.43 | 5.12 | 5.87 | 5.67 |
| Rapeseed and Mustard . | " | 1.98 | 1.94 | 2.30 | 2.21 | 2.61 | 3.07 | 2.68 | 2.60 | 3.37 |
| Sugarcane . | Tonnes | 126.37 | 140.60 | 154.25 | 189.51 | 174.08 | 170.32 | 170.65 | 186.09 | 196.72 |
| Cotton . | Bales@ | 4.76 | 5.95 | 7.01 | 7.53 | 6.39 | 8.51 | 8.73 | 6.91 | 6.43 |
| Jute and Mesta . | Bales+ | 6.19 | 5.91 | 8.16 | 7.17 | 7.72 | 7.79 | 12.65 | 8.62 | 6.78 |
| Jute . | Bales+ | 4.94 | 4.44 | 6.51 | 5.95 | 6.32 | 6.53 | 10.89 | 7.35 | 5.80 |
| Mesta . | Bales+ | 1.25 | 1.47 | 1.65 | 1.22 | 1.40 | 1.26 | 1.76 | 1.27 | 0.98 |
| Potato . | Tonnes | 4.81 | 7.31 | 9.67 | 9.96 | 12.15 | 12.57 | 10.42 | 12.74 | 14.14 |

*Provisional.

**Include groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

@Bale of 170 Kgs.

+Bale of 180 Kgs.

1.11 : GROSS AREA UNDER MAJOR CROPS

(Million hectares)

| Group/Commodity | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Kharif Foodgrains | 82.36 | 83.15 | 83.21 | 79.08 | 84.14 | 81.18 | 81.80 | 81.46 | 74.45 |
| Rabi Foodgrains | 41.96 | 45.03 | 43.46 | 46.01 | 47.02 | 45.49 | 46.22 | 45.74 | 44.26 |
| Total Foodgrains | 124.32 | 128.18 | 126.67 | 125.09 | 131.16 | 126.67 | 128.02 | 127.20 | 118.71 |
| Kharif Cereals | 72.90 | 72.55 | 72.79 | 68.82 | 73.02 | 70.64 | 70.79 | 70.74 | 64.18 |
| Rabi Cereals | 28.88 | 31.18 | 31.42 | 33.44 | 34.60 | 33.29 | 32.82 | 33.30 | 32.97 |
| Total Cereals | 101.78 | 103.73 | 104.21 | 102.26 | 107.62 | 103.93 | 103.61 | 104.04 | 97.15 |
| Kharif Pulses | 9.46 | 10.60 | 10.42 | 10.26 | 11.12 | 10.53 | 11.02 | 10.72 | 10.27 |
| Rabi Pulses | 13.07 | 13.85 | 12.04 | 12.57 | 12.42 | 12.21 | 13.40 | 12.44 | 11.29 |
| Total Pulses | 22.53 | 24.45 | 22.46 | 22.83 | 23.54 | 22.74 | 24.42 | 23.16 | 21.56 |
| Rice (Kharif) | 35.95 | 37.44 | 38.44 | 36.41 | 38.95 | 39.17 | 39.24 | 38.44 | 35.44 |
| Rice (Rabi) | 1.64 | 2.04 | 1.71 | 1.85 | 2.29 | 1.99 | 1.90 | 2.73 | 2.88 |
| Rice (Total) | 37.59 | 39.48 | 40.15 | 38.26 | 41.24 | 41.16 | 41.14 | 41.17 | 38.32 |
| Wheat | 18.24 | 20.45 | 22.28 | 23.57 | 24.67 | 23.56 | 23.00 | 23.13 | 22.60 |
| Jowar (Kharif) | 10.92 | 10.21 | 10.18 | 9.83 | 10.18 | 9.46 | 9.55 | 9.73 | 9.31 |
| Jowar (Rabi) | 6.45 | 5.88 | 5.63 | 6.54 | 6.25 | 6.48 | 6.55 | 6.22 | 6.34 |
| Jowar (Total) | 17.37 | 16.09 | 15.81 | 16.37 | 16.43 | 15.94 | 16.10 | 15.95 | 15.65 |
| Maize | 5.85 | 6.03 | 6.01 | 5.72 | 5.86 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 5.92 | 5.54 |
| Bajra | 12.91 | 11.57 | 11.66 | 10.94 | 11.83 | 10.62 | 10.65 | 11.27 | 8.69 |
| Gram | 7.84 | 8.32 | 6.58 | 7.40 | 7.16 | 6.91 | 7.80 | 6.98 | 5.81 |
| Tur | 2.66 | 2.67 | 2.84 | 2.93 | 3.22 | 3.16 | 3.19 | 3.15 | 3.29 |
| Kharif Oilseeds | 10.80 | 10.25 | 10.17 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.14 | 11.52 | 11.51 | 11.47 |
| Rabi Oilseeds | 5.84 | 6.67 | 7.43 | 7.21 | 7.69 | 7.78 | 7.50 | 7.12 | 8.53 |
| Total Oilseeds** | 16.64 | 16.92 | 17.60 | 17.75 | 18.69 | 18.92 | 19.02 | 18.63 | 20.00 |
| Groundnut (Kharif) | N.A. | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.20 | 6.32 | 6.02 | 6.24 | 6.04 | 5.59 |
| Groundnut (Rabi) | N.A. | 0.46 | 0.89 | 1.02 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 0.88 | 0.94 | 1.14 |
| Groundnut (Total) | 7.33 | 7.22 | 6.80 | 7.22 | 7.54 | 7.17 | 7.12 | 6.98 | 6.73 |
| Rapeseed & Mustard | 3.32 | 3.34 | 4.11 | 3.83 | 3.87 | 3.99 | 3.98 | 3.72 | 4.51 |
| Sugarcane | 2.62 | 2.76 | 2.67 | 3.36 | 3.11 | 2.95 | 2.85 | 3.08 | 3.29 |
| Cotton | 7.61 | 7.35 | 7.82 | 7.87 | 7.72 | 7.38 | 7.53 | 6.95 | 6.47 |
| Jute & Mesta | 1.08 | 0.92 | 1.30 | 1.02 | 1.05 | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.07 | 0.96 |
| Jute | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.94 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 1.15 | 0.80 | 0.70 |
| Mesta | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.26 |
| Potato | 0.48 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.89 |

*Provisional.

**Include groundnuts, rapeseed & mustard, seasmum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.12 : YIELD PER HECTARE OF MAJOR CROPS

(Kgs/Hect)

| Group/Commodity | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 * |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Kharif Foodgrains | 837 | 889 | 933 | 884 | 1061 | 1041 | 1042 | 985 | 993 |
| Rabi Foodgrains | 942 | 1047 | 1195 | 1296 | 1343 | 1341 | 1410 | 1382 | 1458 |
| Total Foodgrains | 872 | 944 | 1023 | 1035 | 1162 | 1149 | 1175 | 1128 | 1166 |
| Kharif Cereals | 892 | 957 | 1015 | 956 | 1149 | 1129 | 1140 | 1074 | 1083 |
| Rabi Cereals | 1093 | 1236 | 1434 | 1552 | 1607 | 1617 | 1718 | 1673 | 1754 |
| Total Cereals | 949 | 1041 | 1142 | 1151 | 1296 | 1285 | 1323 | 1266 | 1311 |
| Kharif Pulses | 410 | 418 | 361 | 402 | 483 | 453 | 412 | 392 | 424 |
| Rabi Pulses | 607 | 621 | 571 | 615 | 606 | 589 | 658 | 604 | 592 |
| Total Pulses | 524 | 533 | 473 | 519 | 548 | 526 | 547 | 505 | 512 |
| Rice (Kharif) | 1100 | 1195 | 1303 | 1185 | 1413 | 1374 | 1514 | 1393 | 1376 |
| Rice (Rabi) | 1625 | 1964 | 2071 | 2135 | 2203 | 2289 | 2329 | 2563 | 2661 |
| Rice (Total) | 1123 | 1235 | 1336 | 1231 | 1457 | 1417 | 1552 | 1471 | 1473 |
| Wheat | 1307 | 1410 | 1630 | 1816 | 1843 | 1870 | 2046 | 1916 | 1995 |
| Jowar (Kharif) | 533 | 685 | 737 | 760 | 851 | 820 | 761 | 665 | 898 |
| Jowar (Rabi) | 354 | 427 | 520 | 501 | 521 | 563 | 447 | 437 | 550 |
| Jowar (Total) | 466 | 591 | 660 | 657 | 725 | 715 | 633 | 576 | 757 |
| Maize | 1279 | 1203 | 1159 | 1145 | 1352 | 1456 | 1146 | 1282 | 1016 |
| Bajra | 622 | 496 | 458 | 469 | 653 | 569 | 344 | 401 | 378 |
| Gram | 663 | 707 | 657 | 715 | 663 | 661 | 742 | 649 | 624 |
| Tur | 709 | 786 | 689 | 680 | 801 | 819 | 767 | 722 | 679 |
| Kharif Oilseeds | 649 | 695 | 492 | 511 | 656 | 633 | 516 | 554 | 547 |
| Rabi Oilseeds | 449 | 522 | 588 | 639 | 713 | 758 | 651 | 687 | 715 |
| Total Oilseeds** | 579 | 627 | 532 | 563 | 679 | 684 | 570 | 605 | 619 |
| Groundnut (Kharif) | N.A. | 902 | 629 | 604 | 835 | 779 | 602 | 733 | 717 |
| Groundnut (Rabi) | N.A. | 1422 | 1444 | 1516 | 1486 | 1518 | 1549 | 1540 | 1459 |
| Groundnut (Total) | 834 | 935 | 736 | 732 | 940 | 898 | 719 | 841 | 842 |
| Rapeseed and Mustard | 594 | 580 | 560 | 577 | 673 | 771 | 674 | 700 | 748 |
| Sugarcane (Tonnes/hect.) | 48 | 51 | 58 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Cotton | 106 | 138 | 152 | 163 | 141 | 196 | 197 | 169 | 169 |
| Jute & Mesta | 1032 | 1164 | 1130 | 1265 | 1320 | 1242 | 1524 | 1454 | 1272 |
| Jute | 1186 | 1367 | 1245 | 1458 | 1498 | 1411 | 1710 | 1647 | 1495 |
| Mesta | 684 | 805 | 828 | 771 | 858 | 764 | 910 | 865 | 674 |
| Potato (Tonnes/hect.) | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 16 |

*Provisional.

**Include groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.13 : STATE-WISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS:

1983-84 to 1987-88

(Thousand tonnes)

| State | Year | Rice | Wheat | Coarse Cereals | Total Cereals | Total Pulses | Total Foodgrains |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1983-84 | 8790.7 | 14.0 | 2510.5 | 11315.2 | 566.1 | 11881.3 |
| | 1984-85 | 6909.1 | 7.9 | 2196.3 | 9113.3 | 501.8 | 9615.1 |
| | 1985-86 | 7613.5 | 7.4 | 2123.9 | 9744.8 | 629.0 | 10373.8 |
| | 1986-87 | 6591.5 | 4.8 | 1949.9 | 8546.2 | 616.8 | 9163.0 |
| | 1987-88* | 7069.4 | 4.2 | 1972.9 | 9046.5 | 644.0 | 9690.5 |
| Assam | 1983-84 | 2514.5 | 127.9 | 15.9 | 2658.3 | 50.6 | 2708.9 |
| | 1984-85 | 2438.0 | 154.8 | 18.2 | 2611.0 | 59.5 | 2670.5 |
| | 1985-86 | 2846.6 | 100.5 | 17.2 | 2964.3 | 66.2 | 3030.5 |
| | 1986-87 | 2385.3 | 125.8 | 16.4 | 2527.5 | 60.5 | 2588.0 |
| | 1987-88* | 2715.8 | 105.8 | 16.6 | 2838.2 | 60.9 | 2899.1 |
| Bihar | 1983-84 | 4966.5 | 2935.2 | 1139.1 | 9040.8 | 834.0 | 9874.8 |
| | 1984-85 | 5376.5 | 3032.3 | 1121.4 | 9530.2 | 798.3 | 10328.5 |
| | 1985-86 | 6015.7 | 2935.6 | 1116.8 | 10068.1 | 887.4 | 10955.5 |
| | 1986-87 | 6044.5 | 2861.3 | 1128.6 | 10034.4 | 875.8 | 10910.2 |
| | 1987-88* | 4610.5 | 2776.6 | 866.1 | 8253.2 | 821.3 | 9074.5 |
| Gujarat | 1983-84 | 754.3 | 1627.0 | 2803.6 | 5184.9 | 558.7 | 5743.6 |
| | 1984-85 | 838.1 | 1329.3 | 2533.7 | 4701.1 | 555.9 | 5257.0 |
| | 1985-86 | 454.2 | 782.8 | 1160.7 | 2397.7 | 338.3 | 2736.0 |
| | 1986-87 | 446.0 | 661.7 | 1752.6 | 2860.3 | 235.3 | 3095.6 |
| | 1987-88* | 279.3 | 351.2 | 595.0 | 1225.5 | 142.7 | 1368.2 |
| Haryana | 1983-84 | 1325.0 | 4158.0 | 743.0 | 6226.0 | 359.5 | 6585.5 |
| | 1984-85 | 1363.0 | 4421.0 | 602.0 | 6386.0 | 343.5 | 6729.5 |
| | 1985-86 | 1636.0 | 5257.0 | 570.0 | 7463.0 | 677.9 | 8140.9 |
| | 1986-87 | 1543.0 | 5055.0 | 558.0 | 7156.0 | 479.4 | 7635.4 |
| | 1987-88* | 1073.0 | 4861.0 | 256.0 | 6190.0 | 111.9 | 6301.9 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1983-84 | 111.5 | 288.1 | 639.7 | 1039.3 | 11.4 | 1050.7 |
| | 1984-85 | 117.2 | 269.5 | 613.4 | 1000.1 | 7.4 | 1007.5 |
| | 1985-86 | 125.4 | 492.0 | 570.7 | 1188.1 | 12.8 | 1200.9 |
| | 1986-87 | 105.6 | 450.7 | 607.3 | 1163.6 | 9.2 | 1172.8 |
| | 1987-88* | 76.1 | 351.2 | 439.6 | 866.9 | 4.6 | 871.5 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1983-84 | 593.0 | 178.6 | 310.5 | 1082.1 | 31.2 | 1113.3 |
| | 1984-85 | 569.0 | 168.4 | 476.4 | 1213.8 | 30.8 | 1244.6 |
| | 1985-86 | 587.1 | 272.1 | 515.9 | 1375.1 | 28.5 | 1403.6 |
| | 1986-87 | 590.5 | 212.0 | 539.8 | 1342.3 | 30.3 | 1372.6 |
| | 1987-88* | 420.8 | 212.0 | 315.4 | 948.2 | 18.2 | 966.4 |
| Karnataka | 1983-84 | 2292.4 | 199.4 | 4141.0 | 6632.8 | 619.0 | 7251.8 |
| | 1984-85 | 2374.5 | 194.1 | 3724.0 | 6292.6 | 432.4 | 6725.0 |
| | 1985-86 | 1942.6 | 101.9 | 3328.4 | 5372.9 | 488.9 | 5861.8 |
| | 1986-87 | 1313.2 | 142.2 | 4579.7 | 6035.1 | 489.5 | 6524.6 |
| | 1987-88* | 1908.8 | 133.9 | 3616.9 | 5659.6 | 693.5 | 6353.1 |
| Kerala | 1983-84 | 1207.9 | .. | 3.2 | 1211.1 | 20.7 | 1231.8 |
| | 1984-85 | 1255.9 | .. | 3.7 | 1259.6 | 20.2 | 1279.8 |
| | 1985-86 | 1173.1 | .. | 3.6 | 1176.7 | 25.8 | 1202.5 |
| | 1986-87 | 1133.8 | .. | 3.3 | 1137.1 | 20.1 | 1157.2 |
| | 1987-88* | 1038.9 | .. | 2.8 | 1041.7 | 19.4 | 1061.1 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Madhya Pradesh | 1983-84 | 4798.7 | 4373.8 | 3829.6 | 13002.1 | 2702.3 | 15704.4 |
| | 1984-85 | 3761.2 | 3935.3 | 3254.9 | 10951.4 | 2343.6 | 13295.0 |
| | 1985-86 | 5418.0 | 4202.3 | 3062.5 | 12682.8 | 2610.4 | 15293.2 |
| | 1986-87 | 4271.8 | 4264.3 | 2585.5 | 11121.6 | 2493.7 | 13615.3 |
| | 1987-88* | 4100.4 | 4328.8 | 3220.5 | 11649.7 | 2488.2 | 14137.9 |
| Maharashtra | 1983-84 | 2460.6 | 1142.1 | 6091.4 | 9694.1 | 1257.7 | 10951.8 |
| | 1984-85 | 1936.2 | 856.5 | 5828.8 | 8621.5 | 1114.3 | 9735.8 |
| | 1985-86 | 2181.8 | 644.4 | 4788.7 | 7614.9 | 1164.1 | 8779.0 |
| | 1986-87 | 1751.5 | 536.4 | 3881.2 | 6169.1 | 975.0 | 7144.1 |
| | 1987-88* | 1712.8 | 663.4 | 7304.2 | 9680.4 | 1414.0 | 11094.4 |
| Manipur | 1983-84 | 255.1 | .. | 10.4 | 265.5 | .. | 265.5 |
| | 1984-85 | 333.0 | .. | 12.2 | 345.2 | .. | 345.2 |
| | 1985-86 | 332.5 | .. | 14.6 | 347.1 | .. | 347.1 |
| | 1986-87 | 242.5 | .. | 16.4 | 258.9 | .. | 258.9 |
| | 1987-88* | 312.8 | .. | 10.3 | 323.1 | .. | 323.1 |
| Meghalaya | 1983-84 | 131.2 | 4.8 | 25.2 | 161.2 | 2.1 | 163.3 |
| | 1984-85 | 125.2 | 5.2 | 26.7 | 157.1 | 2.8 | 159.9 |
| | 1985-86 | 132.4 | 6.1 | 25.9 | 164.4 | 2.3 | 166.7 |
| | 1986-87 | 98.7 | 6.7 | 23.2 | 128.6 | 2.7 | 131.3 |
| | 1987-88* | 98.7 | 6.7 | 23.2 | 128.6 | 2.7 | 131.3 |
| Nagaland | 1983-84 | 92.0 | .. | 14.8 | 106.8 | 2.8 | 109.6 |
| | 1984-85 | 102.4 | .. | 14.2 | 116.6 | 7.2 | 123.8 |
| | 1985-86 | 95.1 | .. | 14.5 | 109.6 | 8.2 | 117.8 |
| | 1986-87 | 83.9 | .. | 7.2 | 91.1 | 2.2 | 93.3 |
| | 1987-88* | 86.0 | .. | 9.5 | 95.5 | 3.7 | 99.2 |
| Orissa | 1983-84 | 5120.6 | 150.1 | 691.0 | 5961.7 | 1054.8 | 7016.5 |
| | 1984-85 | 4172.2 | 96.3 | 439.4 | 4707.9 | 910.0 | 5617.9 |
| | 1985-86 | 5226.3 | 106.9 | 518.6 | 5851.8 | 1031.3 | 6883.1 |
| | 1986-87 | 4834.4 | 75.8 | 420.2 | 5330.4 | 1057.6 | 6388.0 |
| | 1987-88* | 3481.4 | 80.9 | 445.1 | 4007.4 | 1039.5 | 5046.9 |
| Punjab | 1983-84 | 4536.0 | 9422.0 | 687.1 | 14645.1 | 135.6 | 14780.7 |
| | 1984-85 | 5052.0 | 10176.0 | 719.6 | 15947.6 | 143.7 | 16091.3 |
| | 1985-86 | 5448.9 | 10988.0 | 548.4 | 16985.3 | 203.7 | 17189.0 |
| | 1986-87 | 6022.0 | 9458.0 | 633.2 | 16113.2 | 178.9 | 16292.1 |
| | 1987-88* | 5431.0 | 11066.0 | 469.3 | 16966.3 | 99.1 | 17065.4 |
| Rajasthan | 1983-84 | 217.5 | 3441.7 | 4737.0 | 8396.2 | 1679.4 | 10075.6 |
| | 1984-85 | 212.8 | 2792.4 | 2404.3 | 5409.5 | 1382.5 | 6792.0 |
| | 1985-86 | 119.4 | 3918.0 | 2325.6 | 6363.0 | 1766.9 | 8129.9 |
| | 1986-87 | 129.3 | 3401.9 | 2313.8 | 5845.0 | 946.2 | 6791.2 |
| | 1987-88* | 79.0 | 2909.8 | 1372.7 | 4361.5 | 471.9 | 4833.4 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1983-84 | 4465.8 | 0.2 | 1472.0 | 5938.0 | 246.4 | 6184.4 |
| | 1984-85 | 5361.6 | 0.4 | 1323.1 | 6685.1 | 209.9 | 6895.0 |
| | 1985-86 | 5370.5 | 0.4 | 1480.3 | 6851.2 | 322.3 | 7173.5 |
| | 1986-87 | 5332.7 | 0.3 | 1536.5 | 6869.5 | 286.9 | 7156.4 |
| | 1987-88* | 5604.5 | 0.1 | 1620.3 | 7224.9 | 363.0 | 7587.9 |
| Tripura | 1983-84 | 378.6 | 5.6 | .. | 384.2 | 2.5 | 386.7 |
| | 1984-85 | 373.0 | 3.3 | .. | 376.3 | 2.5 | 378.8 |
| | 1985-86 | 367.5 | 3.8 | .. | 371.3 | 2.5 | 373.8 |
| | 1986-87 | 383.2 | 4.3 | .. | 387.5 | 2.6 | 390.1 |
| | 1987-88* | 433.2 | 5.1 | .. | 433.3 | 3.8 | 442.1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1983-84 | 6776.3 | 16121.0 | 3798.0 | 26695.3 | 2487.2 | 29182.5 |
| | 1984-85 | 7156.0 | 15675.0 | 4367.9 | 27198.9 | 2688.9 | 29887.8 |
| | 1985-86 | 8314.5 | 16559.3 | 3738.7 | 28612.5 | 2311.6 | 31424.1 |
| | 1986-87 | 7509.3 | 16235.9 | 3876.3 | 27621.5 | 2627.9 | 30249.4 |
| | 1987-88* | 6221.1 | 16462.9 | 3024.1 | 25708.1 | 2387.6 | 28095.7 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| West Bengal | 1983-84 | 7940.4 | 854.2 | 117.4 | 8912.0 | 258.0 | 9170.0 |
| | 1984-85 | 8092.6 | 812.2 | 130.5 | 9035.3 | 187.8 | 9223.1 |
| | 1985-86 | 7991.0 | 738.7 | 134.0 | 8863.7 | 264.1 | 9127.8 |
| | 1986-87 | 8463.0 | 682.6 | 256.6 | 9402.2 | 199.2 | 9601.4 |
| | 1987-88* | 9271.7 | 673.9 | 132.7 | 10078.3 | 226.6 | 10304.9 |
| Sikkim | 1983-84 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 42.8 | 68.8 | 7.1 | 75.9 |
| | 1984-85 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 50.7 | 81.6 | 9.3 | 90.9 |
| | 1985-86 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 53.3 | 87.0 | 10.5 | 97.5 |
| | 1986-87 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 55.1 | 88.9 | 10.1 | 99.0 |
| | 1987-88* | 19.0 | 17.7 | 56.5 | 93.2 | 12.5 | 105.7 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1983-84 | 166.1 | 6.1 | 45.3 | 217.5 | .. | 217.5 |
| | 1984-85 | 176.4 | 6.6 | 48.8 | 231.8 | .. | 231.8 |
| | 1985-86 | 130.0 | 4.4 | 54.5 | 188.9 | .. | 188.9 |
| | 1986-87 | 125.1 | 6.9 | 55.0 | 187.0 | .. | 187.0 |
| | 1987-88* | 125.1 | 6.9 | 55.0 | 187.0 | .. | 187.0 |
| Goa@ | 1983-84 | 124.1 | .. | 8.2 | 132.3 | .. | 132.3 |
| | 1984-85 | 129.2 | .. | 12.9 | 142.1 | .. | 142.1 |
| | 1985-86 | 125.2 | .. | 10.4 | 135.6 | .. | 135.6 |
| | 1986-87 | 72.7 | .. | 0.9 | 73.6 | .. | 73.6 |
| | 1987-88* | 111.1 | .. | 0.9 | 112.0 | .. | 112.0 |
| Mizoram | 1983-84 | 24.5 | .. | 5.5 | 30.0 | 0.7 | 30.7 |
| | 1984-85 | 40.9 | .. | 5.8 | 46.7 | 0.3 | 47.0 |
| | 1985-86 | 43.2 | .. | 6.4 | 49.6 | 0.3 | 49.9 |
| | 1986-87 | 45.8 | .. | 6.5 | 52.3 | 1.5 | 53.8 |
| | 1987-88* | 49.2 | .. | 3.9 | 53.1 | 1.5 | 54.6 |
| All India | 1983-84 | 60097.3 | 45475.3 | 33907.0 | 139479.6 | 12893.4 | 152373.0 |
| | 1984-85 | 58336.6 | 44068.8 | 31170.7 | 133576.1 | 11962.6 | 145538.7 |
| | 1985-86 | 63825.0 | 47051.8 | 26202.1 | 137078.9 | 13361.4 | 150440.3 |
| | 1986-87 | 60556.8 | 44322.9 | 26830.9 | 131710.6 | 11707.2 | 143417.8 |
| | 1987-88* | 56434.3 | 45095.5 | 25844.2 | 127374.0 | 11040.3 | 138414.3 |

*Provisional

@Include data for Daman & Diu for the years 1983-84 and 1984-85.

1.14 : PROGRESS OF SELECTED PHYSICAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

| Programme | Unit | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* | 1988-89 (Targets) |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| High Yielding Varieties | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paddy | Million hectares | 5.59 | 12.44 | 15.99 | 18.23 | 18.84 | 21.74 | 22.78 | 23.47 | 24.02 | 20.75 | 29.00 |
| Wheat | " | 6.48 | 13.46 | 15.03 | 16.10 | 17.84 | 19.39 | 19.09 | 19.08 | 19.14 | 19.61 | 22.00 |
| Maize | " | 0.46 | 1.13 | 1.35 | 1.60 | 1.72 | 1.91 | 2.03 | 1.80 | 2.19 | 1.94 | 2.50 |
| Jowar | " | 0.80 | 1.96 | 3.05 | 3.50 | 4.37 | 5.28 | 5.07 | 6.08 | 5.50 | 5.44 | 6.00 |
| Bajra | " | 2.05 | 2.90 | 2.96 | 3.64 | 4.71 | 5.42 | 5.17 | 4.99 | 5.27 | 3.49 | 5.50 |
| Total HYV | " | 15.38 | 31.89 | 38.38 | 43.07 | 47.48 | 53.74 | 54.14 | 55.42 | 56.12 | 51.23 | 65.00 |
| Irrigated Area | " | 38.0 | 45.3 | 52.6 | 54.1 | 58.2 | 58.6 | 60.5 | 62.4 | 64.4 | 63.3 | 69.7 |
| (cumulative utilisation) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Through Major & Medium | " | 17.3 | 20.1 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27.7 |
| Minor\$ | " | 20.7 | 25.2 | 30.0 | 31.4 | 34.2 | 34.0 | 35.2 | 36.6 | 37.9 | 39.3 | 42.0 |
| Soil conservation (cumulative level at the end of the year) | " | 13.37 | 19.96 | 23.40 | 24.37 | 26.52 | 27.98 | 29.38 | 30.48 | 31.22 | 32.07 | 32.89 |
| Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogenous | Million tonnes | 1.49 | 2.15 | 3.50 | 3.68 | 4.22 | 5.21 | 5.49 | 5.66 | 5.77 | 5.82@ | 6.60 |
| Phosphatic | " | 0.46 | 0.46 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.44 | 1.73 | 1.88 | 2.00 | 2.11 | 2.27@ | 2.80 |
| Potassic | " | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.92@ | 1.10 |
| Total NPK | " | 2.18 | 2.89 | 5.26 | 5.52 | 6.39 | 7.71 | 8.21 | 8.47 | 8.74 | 9.01@ | 10.50 |

\$The figures for minor irrigation indicate the net benefit after allowing seepage.

*Provisional.

@ Estimated

1.15 : IRRIGATED AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

(Million hectares)

| Group/Commodity | 1970-71 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Rice | 14.34 (38.7) | 14.77 (38.4) | 16.20 (40.2) | 16.86 (41.6) | 16.93 (42.8) | 16.34 (40.5) | 17.11 (41.9) | 16.05 (41.7) | 17.43 (42.1) | 17.68 (43.0) | 17.29 (42.1) |
| Jowar | 0.61 (3.8) | 0.80 (5.1) | 0.79 (4.0) | 0.77 (4.8) | 0.81 (3.8) | 0.63 (3.8) | 0.63 (3.8) | 0.62 (3.8) | 0.65 (3.9) | 0.71 (4.1) | 0.74 (4.6) |
| Bajra | 0.53 (4.0) | 0.53 (4.9) | 0.49 (4.2) | 0.50 (4.4) | 0.65 (5.9) | 0.64 (5.4) | 0.70 (5.9) | 0.65 (5.9) | 0.56 (4.7) | 0.56 (5.2) | 0.57 (5.4) |
| Maize | 0.93 (15.9) | 1.06 (17.7) | 0.93 (15.9) | 0.95 (16.3) | 1.38 (23.5) | 1.20 (19.7) | 1.15 (19.4) | 1.22 (21.3) | 0.98 (16.7) | 0.98 (16.4) | 1.02 (17.6) |
| Wheat | 9.92 (54.2) | 13.59 (65.1) | 13.75 (64.3) | 14.87 (66.0) | 15.10 (67.9) | 15.52 (69.7) | 15.47 (69.9) | 17.05 (72.3) | 17.89 (72.4) | 17.50 (74.0) | 17.31 (75.0) |
| Barley | 1.33 (52.0) | 1.25 (55.9) | 1.08 (53.9) | 0.95 (51.7) | 0.90 (50.8) | 0.91 (50.4) | 0.82 (47.7) | 0.71 (47.4) | 0.66 (47.2) | 0.63 (50.4) | 0.67 (49.0) |
| Total Cereals | 28.09 (35.9) | 34.45 (32.0) | 33.70 (32.1) | 35.32 (33.5) | 36.15 (34.7) | 35.59 (33.8) | 36.21 (34.3) | 36.62 (35.6) | 38.49 (35.6) | 38.37 (36.8) | 37.91 (36.5) |
| Total Pulses | 2.03 (8.7) | 1.77 (7.5) | 1.70 (7.1) | 1.89 (7.9) | 1.96 (8.8) | 2.02 (8.9) | 2.08 (8.6) | 1.83 (8.0) | 1.72 (7.2) | 1.75 (7.6) | 1.99 (8.1) |
| Total Foodgrains | 30.12 (24.1) | 34.22 (27.4) | 35.40 (27.5) | 37.21 (28.8) | 38.11 (30.1) | 37.61 (29.4) | 38.29 (29.5) | 38.45 (30.6) | 40.21 (30.5) | 40.12 (31.5) | 39.38 (31.1) |
| Oilseeds | 1.09 (7.4) | 1.10 (7.6) | 1.59 (10.4) | 1.70 (10.9) | 1.93 (12.5) | 2.28 (14.3) | 2.51 (14.5) | 2.64 (15.3) | 3.06 (16.7) | 3.48 (18.3) | 3.05 (16.0) |
| Cotton | 1.36 (17.4) | 1.76 (24.2) | 2.10 (26.2) | 2.22 (27.2) | 2.22 (27.4) | 2.13 (27.1) | 2.20 (27.4) | 2.28 (29.0) | 2.27 (29.4) | 1.91 (25.6) | 2.10 (27.9) |
| Sugarcane | 1.87 (72.2) | 2.39 (77.2) | 2.69 (78.7) | 2.60 (77.8) | 2.21 (76.9) | 2.29 (80.8) | 2.77 (82.0) | 2.81 (79.3) | 2.59 (79.5) | 2.59 (83.8) | 2.59 (87.3) |

NOTE : 1. Figures in parenthesis represent the percentage of irrigated area to total area under the crop.

2. Irrigated area under oilseeds denotes the area under groundnuts, rapeseed & mustard, linseed, sesamum and others.

1.16 : NET AVAILABILITY OF CEREALS AND PULSES

1. National Income and Production

| Year | Cereals | | | | | Pulses | Per Capita Net Availability per day (in gms.) | | |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------|-------|
| | Population (million) | Net Production (million tonnes) | Net imports (million tonnes) | Change in government stocks (million tonnes) | Net availability** (million tonnes) | Net availability (million tonnes) | Cereals | Pulses | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951 | 361.2 | 40.09 | 4.80 | (+)0.59 | 44.30 | 8.05 | 334.2 | 60.7 | 394.9 |
| 1956 | 397.3 | 50.43 | 1.39 | (-)0.60 | 52.42 | 10.22 | 360.4 | 70.3 | 430.7 |
| 1961 | 442.4 | 60.89 | 3.49 | (-)0.17 | 64.55 | 11.14 | 399.7 | 69.0 | 468.7 |
| 1962 | 452.2 | 61.85 | 3.64 | (-)0.36 | 65.85 | 10.23 | 398.9 | 62.0 | 460.9 |
| 1963 | 462.0 | 60.19 | 4.55 | (-)0.02 | 64.76 | 10.09 | 384.0 | 59.8 | 443.8 |
| 1964 | 472.1 | 61.79 | 6.26 | (-)1.24 | 69.29 | 8.81 | 401.0 | 51.0 | 452.0 |
| 1965 | 482.5 | 67.33 | 7.45 | (+)1.06 | 73.72 | 10.85 | 418.5 | 61.6 | 480.1 |
| 1966 | 493.2 | 54.60 | 10.34 | (+)0.14 | 64.80 | 8.68 | 359.9 | 48.2 | 408.1 |
| 1967 | 504.2 | 57.65 | 8.66 | (-)0.26 | 66.57 | 7.30 | 361.8 | 39.6 | 401.4 |
| 1968 | 515.4 | 72.58 | 5.69 | (+)2.04 | 76.23 | 10.57 | 404.1 | 56.1 | 460.2 |
| 1969 | 527.0 | 73.14 | 3.85 | (+)0.46 | 76.53 | 9.09 | 397.8 | 47.3 | 445.1 |
| 1970 | 538.9 | 76.83 | 3.58 | (+)1.11 | 79.30 | 10.20 | 403.1 | 51.9 | 455.0 |
| 1971 | 551.3 | 84.53 | 2.03 | (+)2.57 | 83.99 | 10.32 | 417.6 | 51.2 | 468.8 |
| 1972 | 563.9 | 82.32 | (-)0.49 | (-)4.69 | 86.52 | 9.70 | 419.1 | 47.0 | 466.1 |
| 1973 | 576.8 | 76.23 | 3.59 | (-)0.31 | 80.13 | 8.66 | 380.5 | 41.1 | 421.6 |
| 1974 | 590.0 | 82.82 | 5.16 | (-)0.40 | 88.38 | 8.76 | 410.4 | 40.8 | 451.2 |
| 1975 | 603.5 | 78.59 | 7.53 | (+)5.56 | 80.56 | 8.76 | 365.8 | 39.7 | 405.5 |
| 1976 | 617.2 | 94.50 | 0.66 | (+)10.74 | 84.42 | 11.42 | 373.8 | 50.5 | 424.3 |
| 1977 | 631.3 | 87.33 | 0.08 | (-)1.62 | 89.03 | 9.96 | 386.3 | 43.3 | 429.6 |
| 1978 | 645.7 | 100.13 | (-)0.82 | (-)0.25 | 99.56 | 10.69 | 422.5 | 45.5 | 468.0 |
| 1979 | 660.3 | 104.75 | (-)0.32 | (+)0.36 | 104.07 | 10.79 | 431.8 | 44.7 | 476.5 |
| 1980 | 675.2 | 88.49 | (-)0.48 | (-)5.78 | 93.79 | 7.63 | 379.5 | 30.9 | 410.4 |
| 1981* | 690.1 | 104.09 | 0.52 | (-)0.24 | 104.85 | 9.44 | 416.2 | 37.5 | 453.7 |
| 1982* | 705.2 | 106.56 | 1.58 | (+)1.33 | 106.81 | 10.07 | 414.8 | 39.2 | 455.0 |
| 1983* | 720.4 | 102.95 | 4.07 | (+)2.66 | 104.36 | 10.38 | 396.9 | 39.5 | 436.4 |
| 1984* | 735.6 | 122.04 | 2.37 | (+)7.06 | 117.35 | 11.28 | 436.1 | 41.8 | 477.9 |
| 1985* | 750.9 | 116.88 | (-)0.35 | (+)2.66 | 113.87 | 10.47 | 415.6 | 38.1 | 453.7 |
| 1986* | 766.1 | 119.94 | (-)0.06 | (-)1.58 | 121.46 | 11.69 | 434.2 | 41.9 | 476.1 |
| 1987* | 781.4 | 115.25 | (-)0.37 | (-)9.49 | 124.37 | 10.24 | 436.2 | 35.9 | 472.1 |
| 1988* | 796.6 | 111.45 | 1.87 | (-)5.39 | 118.71 | 9.66 | 408.2 | 33.2 | 441.4 |

*Provisional.

**Net availability = Col. (3+4 -5).

- NOTES : 1. Population figures from 1971 to 1980 are based on the latest projections made by the office of the Registrar General of India. Estimates from 1981 onwards are based on the Expert Committee's population projections as approved by the Planning Commission.
2. Production figures relate to agricultural year July—June : 1951 figures correspond to the production of 1950-51 and so on for subsequent years.
3. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production. 12.5% being provided for feed, seed requirements and wastage.
4. Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability above should not, therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.
5. Per capita net availability for 1988 has been calculated taking into consideration the figures of the net imports and change in stocks as on 1-12-1988.
6. The figures of net imports from 1981 onwards are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only.

1.17 : NET AVAILABILITY, PROCUREMENT AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAIN

| Year | Net production of food- grains (million tonnes) | Net Imports (million tonnes) | Net availability of food- grains@ (million tonnes) | Procure- ment (million tonnes) | Public Distri- bution (million tonnes) | Col. 3 as % of Col. 4 | Col. 5 as % of Col. 2 | Col. 6 as % of Col. 4 |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 48.14 | 4.80 | 52.35 | 3.83 | 7.99 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 15.3 |
| 1956 | 60.67 | 1.37 | 62.64 | 0.04 | 2.08 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| 1961 | 72.04 | 3.49 | 75.69 | 0.54 | 3.98 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 5.3 |
| 1962 | 72.10 | 3.63 | 76.08 | 0.48 | 4.37 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 5.7 |
| 1963 | 70.29 | 4.54 | 74.85 | 0.75 | 5.18 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 6.9 |
| 1964 | 70.61 | 6.25 | 78.11 | 1.43 | 8.67 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 11.1 |
| 1965 | 78.20 | 7.44 | 84.57 | 4.03 | 10.08 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 11.9 |
| 1966 | 63.30 | 10.31 | 73.48 | 4.01 | 14.09 | 14.0 | 6.3 | 19.2 |
| 1967 | 64.95 | 8.66 | 73.87 | 4.46 | 13.17 | 11.7 | 6.9 | 17.8 |
| 1968 | 83.17 | 5.67 | 86.81 | 6.81 | 10.22 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 11.8 |
| 1969 | 82.26 | 3.82 | 85.62 | 6.38 | 9.39 | 4.5 | 7.8 | 11.0 |
| 1970 | 87.06 | 3.55 | 89.49 | 6.71 | 8.84 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 9.9 |
| 1971 | 94.87 | 2.01 | 94.31 | 8.86 | 7.82 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 8.3 |
| 1972 | 92.02 | (-)0.50 | 96.22 | 7.67 | 10.49 | (-)0.5 | 8.3 | 10.9 |
| 1973 | 84.90 | 3.59 | 88.79 | 8.42 | 11.41 | 4.0 | 9.9 | 12.8 |
| 1974 | 91.58 | 5.16 | 97.14 | 5.65 | 10.79 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 11.1 |
| 1975 | 87.35 | 7.53 | 89.33 | 9.56 | 11.25 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 12.6 |
| 1976 | 105.91 | 0.67 | 95.83 | 12.85 | 9.17 | 0.7 | 12.1 | 9.6 |
| 1977 | 97.27 | 0.10 | 98.99 | 9.97 | 11.73 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 11.8 |
| 1978 | 110.61 | (-)0.60 | 110.25 | 11.10 | 10.18† | (-)0.5 | 10.0 | 9.2 |
| 1979 | 115.41 | (-)0.20 | 114.86 | 13.85 | 11.66† | (-)0.2 | 12.0 | 10.2 |
| 1980 | 95.99 | (-)0.34 | 101.43 | 11.18 | 14.99† | (-)0.3 | 11.6 | 14.8 |
| 1981* | 113.39 | 0.66 | 114.29 | 12.98 | 13.01† | 0.6 | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| 1982* | 116.63 | 1.58 | 116.88 | 15.42 | 14.76† | 1.4 | 13.2 | 12.6 |
| 1983* | 113.33 | 4.07 | 114.74 | 15.67 | 16.21† | 3.5 | 13.7 | 14.1 |
| 1984* | 133.33 | 2.37 | 128.63 | 18.72 | 13.33† | 1.8 | 14.0 | 10.4 |
| 1985* | 127.35 | (-)0.35 | 124.34 | 20.12 | 15.80† | (-)0.3 | 15.8 | 12.7 |
| 1986* | 131.64 | (-)0.06 | 133.15 | 19.69 | 17.60† | neg. | 15.0 | 13.2 |
| 1987* | 125.49 | (-)0.38 | 134.61 | 15.72 | 18.37† | 0.2 | 12.6 | 13.8 |
| 1988* | 121.11 | 1.87 | 128.37 | 14.06 | 18.31† | 1.5 | 11.6 | 14.3 |

*Provisional.

@Net availability = Net production—Net imports—change in Government stocks.

†Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme.

NOTE : Production figures relate to agricultural year : 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on. Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

1.18 : PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION

| Year | Edible oils @ (Kgs.) | Vanaspati (Kgs.) | Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kgs.)+ | Cotton Cloth@@ (Metres) | Man-made fabrics (Metres) | Tea (Gms.) | Coffee* (Gms.) | Electricity (Domestic) (KWH) |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1955-56 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 14.4 | N.A. | 257 | 67 | 2.4£ |
| 1960-61 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 13.8 | 1.2 | 287 | 80 | 3.4 |
| 1961-62 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 14.8 | 1.2 | 309 | 57 | 3.8 |
| 1962-63 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 5.4 | 14.4 | 1.2 | 294 | 72 | 4.2 |
| 1963-64 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 14.7 | 1.2 | 298 | 76 | 4.4 |
| 1964-65 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 15.2 | 1.6 | 309 | 78 | 4.7 |
| 1965-66 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 14.7 | 1.7 | 337 | 70 | 4.8 |
| 1966-67 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 365 | 85 | 5.2 |
| 1967-68 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 4.3** | 13.6 | 1.7 | 351 | 53 | 5.7 |
| 1968-69 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 14.4 | 1.9 | 353 | 75 | 6.0 |
| 1969-70 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 13.6 | 2.0 | 377 | 59 | 6.5 |
| 1970-71 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 13.6 | 2.0 | 387 | 113 | 7.0 |
| 1971-72 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 12.4 | 2.2 | 392 | 45 | 7.3 |
| 1972-73 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 13.2 | 2.0 | 404 | 69 | 7.3 |
| 1973-74 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 430 | 65 | 8.1 |
| 1974-75 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 444 | 63 | 8.8 |
| 1975-76 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 455 | 63 | 9.7 |
| 1976-77 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 2.4 | 469 | 72 | 0.4 |
| 1977-78 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 4.0 | 479 | 72 | 10.9 |
| 1978-79 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 498 | 78 | 11.9 |
| 1979-80 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 4.6 | 518 | 73 | 12.1 |
| 1980-81 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 487 | 74 | 13.5 |
| 1981-82(P) | 5.1 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 464 | 76 | 15.1 |
| 1982-83(P) | 4.5 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 3.7 | 367 | 78 | 17.0 |
| 1983-84(P) | 5.8 | 1.2 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 4.0 | 399 | 73 | 18.3 |
| 1984-85(P) | 5.5 | 1.3 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 422 | 73 | 21.0 |
| 1985-86(P) | 5.0 | 1.3 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 4.0 | 426 | 71 | 22.9 |
| 1986-87(P) | 5.6 | 1.3 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 4.4 | 420 | 75 | 25.0 |
| 1987-88(P) | 5.9 | 1.3 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 4.2 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

P — Provisional.

N.A.—Not Available.

@Include groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, coconut oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, Safflower oil, Soyabean oil and Sunflower oil but exclude oils used for manufacture of Vanaspati.

@@Data relate to Calendar years : figures for 1955 are shown against 1955-56 and so on. Figures for Blended/Mixed Fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics.

*Figures upto 1971-72 relate to coffee-season and thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

**From 1967-68 Sugar Season is October—September.

£Relates to 1956.

+Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

1.19 : PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION OF FERTILISERS

('000 tonnes of nutrients)

| | Years | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Nitrogenous Fertilisers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Production | | 98 | 830 | 2164 | 3424 | 3485 | 3917 | 4328 | 5410 | 5466 |
| Imports | | 399 | 477 | 1510 | 425 | 656 | 2008 | 1680 | 1104 | 175 |
| Total | | 497 | 1307 | 3674 | 3849 | 4141 | 5925 | 6008 | 6514 | 5641 |
| Consumption | | 210 | 1487 | 3678 | 4224 | 5202 | 5486 | 5816 | 5773 | 5820 |
| Phosphatic Fertilisers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Production | | 52 | 229 | 841 | 980 | 1048 | 1263 | 1428 | 1660 | 1665 |
| Imports | | — | 32 | 452 | 63 | 143 | 745 | 819 | 257 | Nil. |
| Total | | 52 | 261 | 1293 | 1043 | 1191 | 2008 | 2247 | 1917 | 1665 |
| Consumption | | 53 | 462 | 1214 | 1437 | 1730 | 1886 | 2068 | 2105 | 2270 |
| Potassic Fertilisers* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | | 20 | 120 | 797 | 644 | 556 | 871 | 900 | 947 | 809 |
| Consumption | | 29 | 228 | 624 | 727 | 775 | 839 | 854 | 860 | 920 |
| All Fertilisers (NPK) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Production | | 150 | 1059 | 3005 | 4404 | 4533 | 5180 | 5756 | 7070 | 7131 |
| Imports | | 419 | 629 | 2759 | 1132 | 1355 | 3624 | 3399 | 2308 | 984 |
| Total | | 569 | 1688 | 5764 | 5536 | 5888 | 8804 | 9155 | 9378 | 8115 |
| Consumption | | 292 | 2177 | 5516 | 6388 | 7710 | 8211 | 8738 | 8738 | 9010 |

*There is no domestic production.

1.20 : PRODUCTION OF COAL AND LIGNITE

(Mn. Tonnes)

| Year | Coal | | | Total | Lignite | TOTAL (5+6) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| | Coking | | Non-Coking | | | |
| | Metallurgical | Non-Metallurgical | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1970-71 | 17.82 | N.A. | 55.13 | 72.95 | 3.39 | 76.34 |
| 1975-76 | 22.19 | 7.93 | 69.51 | 99.63 | 3.03 | 102.66 |
| 1976-77 | 23.65 | 8.18 | 69.16 | 100.99 | 4.02 | 105.01 |
| 1977-78 | 23.23 | 8.10 | 69.65 | 100.98 | 3.58 | 104.56 |
| 1978-79 | 22.54 | 8.67 | 70.74 | 101.95 | 3.30 | 105.25 |
| 1979-80 | 24.19 | 6.68 | 73.07 | 103.94 | 2.90 | 106.84 |
| 1980-81 | 24.59 | 8.03 | 81.29 | 113.91 | 5.11 | 119.02 |
| 1981-82 | 26.89 | 9.23 | 88.11 | 124.23 | 6.31 | 130.54 |
| 1982-83 | 30.10 | 7.47 | 92.93 | 130.50 | 6.93 | 137.43 |
| 1983-84 | 30.11 | 6.24 | 101.87 | 138.22 | 7.30 | 145.52 |
| 1984-85 | 30.57 | 6.04 | 110.80 | 147.41 | 7.80 | 155.21 |
| 1985-86 | 29.07 | 6.57 | 118.56 | 154.20 | 8.05 | 162.25 |
| 1986-87 | 27.91 | 11.63 | 126.23 | 165.77 | 9.43 | 175.20 |
| 1987-88* | 26.34 | 14.74 | 138.67 | 179.75 | 11.16 | 190.91 |

*Provisional.

N.A.—Not Available.

1.21 : PR ESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (UTILITIES AND NON-UTILITIES)

A: INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY

(In '000' M.W.)

| 1 | Installed Plant Capacity | | | | | | 7 |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|---|
| | Utilities | | | | Non-Utilities | Grand Total | |
| | Hydel | Thermal | Nuclear | Total | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| 1970-71 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 14.7 | 1.6 | 16.3 | |
| 1975-76 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 20.1 | 2.1 | 22.2 | |
| 1976-77 | 9.0 | 11.8 | 0.6 | 21.5 | 2.3 | 23.8 | |
| 1977-78 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 23.7 | 2.5 | 26.2 | |
| 1978-79 | 10.8 | 15.2 | 0.6 | 26.7 | 2.6 | 29.3 | |
| 1979-80 | 11.4 | 16.4 | 0.6 | 28.4 | 2.9 | 31.3 | |
| 1980-81 | 11.8 | 17.6 | 0.9 | 30.2 | 3.1 | 33.3 | |
| 1981-82 | 12.2 | 19.3 | 0.9 | 32.3 | 3.4 | 35.8 | |
| 1982-83 | 13.1 | 21.4 | 0.9 | 35.4 | 3.9 | 39.2 | |
| 1983-84 | 13.9 | 24.4 | 1.1 | 39.3 | 4.4 | 43.7 | |
| 1984-85 | 14.5 | 27.0 | 1.1 | 42.6 | 5.1 | 47.7 | |
| 1985-86 | 15.5 | 30.0 | 1.3 | 46.8 | 5.5 | 52.3 | |
| 1986-87* | 16.2 | 31.8 | 1.3 | 49.3 | 6.1 | 55.4 | |
| 1987-88** | 17.3 | 35.6 | 1.3 | 54.2 | 6.6 | 60.8 | |

B. : ENERGY GENERATED (GROSS)

(In billion Kwh)

| Year | Energy Generated (Gross) | | | | | | 7 |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|---|
| | Utilities | | | | Non-Utilities | Grand Total | |
| | Hydel | Thermal | Nuclear | Total | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 1970-71 | 25.2 | 28.2 | 2.4 | 55.8 | 5.4 | 61.2 | |
| 1975-76 | 33.3 | 43.3 | 2.6 | 79.2 | 6.7 | 85.9 | |
| 1976-77 | 34.8 | 50.2 | 3.3 | 88.3 | 7.3 | 95.6 | |
| 1977-78 | 38.0 | 51.1 | 2.3 | 91.4 | 7.6 | 98.9 | |
| 1978-79 | 47.1 | 52.6 | 2.8 | 102.5 | 7.6 | 110.1 | |
| 1979-80 | 45.5 | 56.3 | 2.9 | 104.6 | 8.2 | 112.8 | |
| 1980-81 | 46.5 | 61.3 | 3.0 | 110.8 | 8.4 | 119.3 | |
| 1981-82 | 49.6 | 69.5 | 3.0 | 122.1 | 9.0 | 131.1 | |
| 1982-83 | 48.4 | 79.9 | 2.0 | 130.3 | 10.0 | 140.3 | |
| 1983-84 | 50.0 | 86.7 | 3.5 | 140.2 | 10.8 | 151.0 | |
| 1984-85 | 53.9 | 98.8 | 4.1 | 156.9 | 12.3 | 169.2 | |
| 1985-86 | 51.0 | 114.4 | 5.0 | 170.4 | 13.0 | 183.4 | |
| 1986-87* | 53.9 | 128.9 | 5.0 | 187.8 | 14.3@ | 202.1 | |
| 1987-88** | 47.4 | 149.5 | 5.0 | 201.9 | 15.3@ | 217.2 | |

*Provisional.

**Tentative.

@Quick estimate.

NOTE : -Figures may not add up to the total due to rounding off.

1.22 : PATTERN OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION (UTILITIES ONLY) : PERCENTAGE UTILISATION

| Year | Domestic | Commercial | Industrial Power | Railways/ Tramways (Traction) | Agriculture | Others |
|----------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1970-71 | 8.8 | 5.9 | 67.6 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 4.3 |
| 1975-76 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 62.4 | 3.1 | 14.5 | 4.5 |
| 1976-77 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 62.5 | 3.3 | 14.4 | 4.1 |
| 1977-78 | 9.9 | 6.4 | 61.6 | 3.3 | 14.6 | 4.2 |
| 1978-79 | 9.8 | 5.6 | 61.8 | 2.8 | 15.6 | 4.4 |
| 1979-80 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 58.9 | 2.9 | 17.2 | 4.2 |
| 1980-81 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 58.4 | 2.7 | 17.6 | 4.4 |
| 1981-82 | 11.6 | 5.8 | 58.8 | 2.8 | 16.8 | 4.2 |
| 1982-83 | 12.7 | 6.1 | 55.4 | 2.8 | 18.6 | 4.4 |
| 1983-84 | 12.9 | 6.4 | 55.8 | 2.6 | 17.8 | 4.5 |
| 1984-85 | 13.6 | 6.1 | 55.2 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 4.2 |
| 1985-86 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 54.5 | 2.5 | 19.1 | 4.0 |
| 1986-87* | 14.2 | 5.9 | 52.5 | 2.4 | 20.7 | 4.3 |

*Provisional.

**Tentative.

1.23 : OPERATIONS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

| Item | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1. Route kilometres (in thousand) : Electrified | 3.71 | 4.65 | 5.35 | 5.82 | 5.97 | 6.32 | 6.52 | 7.27 | 8.16 |
| Total | 59.79 | 60.23 | 61.24 | 61.39 | 61.46 | 61.85 | 61.84 | 61.81 | 61.97 |
| 2. Tonnes originating (in million) : Revenue earning traffic | 167.9 | 196.8 | 195.9 | 228.8 | 230.1 | 236.4 | 258.6 | 277.8 | 290.2 |
| Total traffic | 196.5 | 223.3 | 220.0 | 256.0 | 258.0 | 264.8 | 286.4 | 307.3 | 318.5 |
| 3. Net tonne-kilometres (in billion) : Revenue earning traffic | 110.7 | 134.9 | 147.7 | 167.8 | 168.8 | 172.6 | 196.6 | 214.1 | 222.5 |
| Total traffic | 127.4 | 148.2 | 158.5 | 177.8 | 178.4 | 182.2 | 205.9 | 223.1 | 231.2 |
| 4. Earning from goods carried excluding wharfage and demurrage charges (Rs. crores) | 600.7 | 1095.7 | 1550.9 | 2865.9 | 3234.3 | 3465.0 | 4232.2 | 4990.7 | 5839.2 |
| 5. Average lead (in kms.) (all goods traffic) | 648 | 664 | 720 | 694 | 692 | 688 | 719 | 726 | 726 |
| 6. Average rate per tonne-kilometre (in paise) | 5.43 | 8.12 | 10.50 | 17.10 | 19.20 | 20.10 | 21.50 | 23.30 | 26.24 |
| 7. Passengers originating (in million) | 2431 | 2945 | 3613 | 3655 | 3325 | 3333 | 3433 | 3594 | 3792 |
| 8. Passenger kilometres (in million) | 118.1 | 148.8 | 208.6 | 226.9 | 222.9 | 226.6 | 240.6 | 256.5 | 269.4 |
| 9. Passenger earnings (Rs. crores) | 295.5 | 514.1 | 827.5 | 1161.6 | 1351.9 | 1456.8 | 1719.4 | 1939.7 | 2058.1 |
| 10. Average lead (in kms.) (passenger traffic) | 48.6 | 50.5 | 57.7 | 62.1 | 67.0 | 68.0 | 70.1 | 71.4 | 71.0 |
| 11. Average rate per passenger kilometre (in paise) | 2.50 | 3.46 | 3.97 | 5.12 | 6.06 | 6.43 | 7.15 | 7.56 | 7.64 |

*Provisional.

1.24 : REVENUE EARNING GOODS TRAFFIC ON INDIAN RAILWAYS
A : TONNES ORIGINATING

(In million)

| Sl. No. | Commodity | 1975-76 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* |
|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. | Coal | 64.31 | 61.96 | 64.08 | 75.81 | 82.35 | 88.97 | 91.58 | 101.64 | 109.45 | 119.84 |
| 2. | Raw materials for steel plants (excl. coal) | 19.97 | 20.75 | 20.17 | 24.06 | 23.46 | 21.74 | 22.59 | 22.99 | 24.05 | 24.86 |
| 3. | Pig iron and finished steel from steel plants | 7.73 | 7.22 | 7.53 | 8.57 | 8.36 | 7.80 | 8.22 | 8.85 | 9.48 | 9.87 |
| 4. | Iron ore for exports. | 11.31 | 9.27 | 11.07 | 11.17 | 9.90 | 9.07 | 11.06 | 12.54 | 14.17 | 13.04 |
| 5. | Cement | 11.60 | 10.04 | 9.64 | 10.80 | 12.75 | 15.55 | 16.88 | 17.96 | 19.79 | 22.32 |
| 6. | Foodgrains | 16.18 | 18.35 | 18.33 | 21.51 | 24.71 | 24.57 | 20.78 | 24.11 | 29.00 | 30.13 |
| 7. | Fertilizers | 7.17 | 8.23 | 8.11 | 9.57 | 8.52 | 8.15 | 12.21 | 13.62 | 14.53 | 13.18 |
| 8. | Mineral oils | 11.66 | 14.27 | 14.95 | 16.55 | 17.34 | 17.95 | 18.17 | 18.63 | 19.85 | 21.69 |
| 9. | Balance (other goods) | 46.89 | 42.97 | 42.06 | 43.16 | 41.40 | 36.32 | 34.94 | 38.22 | 37.43 | 35.28 |
| 10. | Total revenue earning traffic | 196.82 | 193.06 | 195.94 | 221.20 | 228.79 | 230.12 | 236.43 | 258.55 | 277.75 | 290.21 |

B : NET TONNE-KILOMETRES

(In billion)

| Sl. No. | Commodity | 1975-76 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* |
|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. | Coal | 37.65 | 35.34 | 36.37 | 43.96 | 47.89 | 54.73 | 56.61 | 64.40 | 71.58 | 78.67 |
| 2. | Raw materials for steel plants (excl. coal) | 3.99 | 4.48 | 4.25 | 5.37 | 5.38 | 4.89 | 5.03 | 5.36 | 6.12 | 6.45 |
| 3. | Pig iron and finished steel from steel plants | 7.76 | 8.06 | 8.56 | 9.89 | 10.09 | 9.50 | 9.64 | 10.41 | 10.96 | 11.54 |
| 4. | Iron ore for exports. | 7.17 | 6.19 | 7.29 | 6.74 | 5.76 | 5.26 | 6.45 | 7.27 | 8.09 | 7.92 |
| 5. | Cement | 8.63 | 7.44 | 7.19 | 8.08 | 9.16 | 10.55 | 11.08 | 11.73 | 12.88 | 14.54 |
| 6. | Foodgrains | 15.48 | 23.47 | 24.31 | 27.74 | 30.42 | 30.26 | 25.49 | 32.71 | 39.75 | 41.67 |
| 7. | Fertilizers | 6.16 | 9.24 | 8.92 | 9.69 | 8.25 | 8.31 | 13.29 | 14.90 | 15.59 | 14.36 |
| 8. | Mineral oils | 7.05 | 10.40 | 11.66 | 12.09 | 11.21 | 10.72 | 10.23 | 10.96 | 11.67 | 13.78 |
| 9. | Balance (other goods) | 40.98 | 39.94 | 39.10 | 40.69 | 39.62 | 34.63 | 34.81 | 38.86 | 37.46 | 33.60 |
| 10. | Total revenue earning traffic | 134.87 | 144.56 | 147.65 | 164.25 | 167.78 | 168.85 | 172.63 | 196.60 | 214.10 | 222.53 |

*Provisional.

1.25 : COMMODITY BALANCE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Million tonnes)

| Items | 1970-71 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| I. CRUDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Refinery Throughput | 18.4 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 25.8 | 30.2 | 33.2 | 35.3 | 35.6 | 42.9 | 45.7 | 47.7 |
| 2. Domestic Production | 6.8 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 16.2 | 21.1 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 30.2 | 30.5 | 30.4 |
| (a) On-shore | 6.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 |
| (b) Off-shore | .. | 0.4 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 12.9 | 17.4 | 20.1 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 20.2 |
| 3. Imports | 11.7 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 18.0 |
| 4. Exports | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.8 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 0.5 | .. | .. |
| 5. Net Imports (3 -4) | 11.7 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 14.5 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 18.0 |
| II. PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Domestic Consumption@ | 17.9 | 24.1 | 25.5 | 28.2 | 29.9 | 30.9 | 32.5 | 34.7 | 35.8 | 38.8 | 40.9 | 43.7 | 46.4 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Naphtha | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| (b) Kerosene | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| (c) High Speed Diesel | 3.8 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 17.7 |
| (d) Fuel Oils | 4.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 2. Domestic Production | 17.1 | 21.4 | 23.2 | 24.2 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 28.2 | 31.1 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 39.9 | 42.8 | 44.6 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Naphtha | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| (b) Kerosene | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| (c) High Speed Diesel | 3.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 16.3 |
| (d) Fuel Oils | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 3. Imports | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| 4. Exports@@ | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | neg. | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| 5. Net Imports (3 -4) | 0.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

*Provisional.

neg : Negligible.

@Excluding refinery fuel consumption.

@@Excluding supplies of POL products to Nepal.

1.26 : INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION*

(Base : 1980-81 = 100)

| Industry Group | Industry | Weight | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 |
|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 20-21 | Manufacture of food products | 5.33 | 113.5 | 129.5 | 121.1 | 120.0 | 125.6 | 133.2 | 138.9 |
| 22 | Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and tobacco products | 1.57 | 104.3 | 107.8 | 104.5 | 111.7 | 112.1 | 98.5 | 84.9 |
| 23 | Manufacture of cotton textiles | 12.31 | 99.7 | 89.4 | 100.2 | 102.2 | 110.4 | 112.5 | 113.6 |
| 25 | Manufacture of jute, hemp & mesta products | 2.00 | 95.7 | 92.9 | 78.2 | 99.4 | 97.2 | 101.1 | 91.0 |
| 26 | Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear) | 0.82 | 96.7 | 99.3 | 92.1 | 95.6 | 112.8 | 87.1 | 91.7 |
| 27 | Manufacture of wood & wood products, furniture and fixtures | 0.45 | 153.2 | 153.0 | 167.5 | 216.5 | 223.2 | 246.1 | 161.7 |
| 28 | Manufacture of paper, paper products and printing industries | 3.23 | 108.3 | 105.5 | 109.3 | 131.9 | 148.5 | 163.2 | 166.3 |
| 29 | Manufacture of leather & fur products except repairs | 0.49 | 128.1 | 100.0 | 116.3 | 139.7 | 169.2 | 177.7 | 185.5 |
| 30 | Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petroleum & coal products | 4.00 | 119.2 | 119.0 | 136.1 | 147.2 | 153.0 | 149.4 | 155.8 |
| 31 | Manufacture of chemicals & chemical products except petroleum & coal products | 12.51 | 116.9 | 121.2 | 131.0 | 142.8 | 154.3 | 175.5 | 200.9 |
| 32 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 3.00 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 122.2 | 138.4 | 157.3 | 160.3 | 158.1 |
| 33 | Basic metal and alloy products | 9.80 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 95.1 | 107.3 | 117.0 | 126.8 | 135.6 |
| 34 | Manufacture of metal products & parts except machinery & transport equipment | 2.29 | 94.6 | 89.9 | 88.1 | 105.0 | 114.7 | 124.5 | 129.6 |
| 35 | Manufacture of machinery & machine-tools & parts except electrical machinery | 6.24 | 111.1 | 112.0 | 119.6 | 127.6 | 130.2 | 141.8 | 139.2 |
| 36 | Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances, etc. | 5.78 | 103.9 | 115.9 | 143.1 | 148.8 | 200.6 | 254.7 | 335.2 |
| 37 | Manufacture of transport equipment and parts | 6.39 | 108.1 | 111.3 | 123.4 | 131.6 | 135.8 | 144.9 | 152.3 |
| 38 | Other manufacturing industries | 0.90 | 149.2 | 155.0 | 104.6 | 122.8 | 152.7 | 235.4 | 272.1 |
| Div -2-3 | Manufacturing | 77.11 | 107.9 | 109.4 | 115.6 | 124.8 | 136.9 | 149.7 | 162.0 |
| Div -1 | Mining & Quarrying | 11.46 | 117.7 | 132.3 | 147.8 | 160.8 | 167.5 | 177.9 | 184.3 |
| Div -4 | Electricity | 11.43 | 110.2 | 116.5 | 125.4 | 140.4 | 152.4 | 168.1 | 181.0 |
| | General Index (Crude) | 100.00 | 109.3 | 112.8 | 120.4 | 130.7 | 142.1 | 155.1 | 166.7 |

*Provisional

1.27 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

| Sl. No. | Industry | Unit | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88* |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| I. MINING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Coal (incl. lignite) | Mn. tonnes | 76.3 | 102.7 | 119.0 | 137.4 | 145.5 | 155.2 | 162.3 | 175.2 | 190.9 |
| 2. | Petroleum, crude | —do— | 6.8 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 30.2 | 30.5 | 30.4 |
| | (i) On-shore | —do— | 6.8 | 8.4 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 |
| | (ii) Off-shore | —do— | .. | .. | 5.0 | 12.9 | 17.4 | 20.1 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 20.2 |
| 3. | Iron ore | —do— | 32.5 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 42.4 | 39.0 | 42.6 | 47.7 | 52.7 | 48.6 |
| II. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Hot metal | —do— | 6.99 | 8.48 | 9.55 | 9.58 | 9.19 | 9.24 | 10.06 | 10.45 | 10.87 |
| 5. | Steel ingots (incl. mini plants) | —do— | 6.14 | 8.27 | 10.33 | 11.03 | 10.48 | 10.81 | 12.15 | 12.40 | 13.08 |
| 6. | Semi-finished steel (main plants) | —do— | 0.85 | 1.39 | 1.95 | 2.02 | 1.74 | 1.57 | 1.73 | 2.47 | 2.01 |
| 7. | Finished steel (incl. secondary producers) | —do— | 4.64 | 5.75 | 6.82 | 8.05 | 6.14 | 7.78 | 9.49 | 9.70 | 10.65 |
| 8. | Steel castings | '000 tonnes | 62 | 62 | 71 | 88 | 87 | 87 | 93 | 104 | 171 |
| 9. | Aluminium | —do— | 168.8 | 187.3 | 199.0 | 211.5 | 220.3 | 276.5 | 264.8 | 257.3 | 277.7 |
| 10. | Blister copper | —do— | 9.3 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 35.8 | 35.4 | 41.0 | 33.6 | 38.0 | 33.9 |
| III. MECHANICAL ENGG. INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Machine tools | Mn. Rupees | 430 | 1137 | 1692 | 2699 | 2697 | 3028 | 2914 | 3571 | 3899 |
| 12. | Cotton textile machinery (incl. spares/accessories) | —do— | 303† | 1313 | 3027 | 3294 | 3512 | 3505 | 3652 | 3824 | 4134 |
| 13. | Jute mill machinery | —do— | 11 | N.A. | 50 | 61 | 38 | 37 | 33 | 35 | 21 |
| 14. | Sugar mill machinery | —do— | 139 | 330 | 242 | 415 | 501 | 438 | 426 | 382 | 393 |
| 15. | Cement machinery | —do— | 42 | 57 | 336 | 453 | 436 | 582 | 954 | 980 | 1250 |
| 16. | Railway wagons@ | '000 nos. | 11.1 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 15.4 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 15.2 | 15.8 |
| 17. | Automobiles (total)£ | —do— | 87.9 | 72.7 | 121.1 | 151.4 | 158.4 | 196.0 | 219.2 | 235.8 | 291.1 |
| | (i) Commercial vehicles | —do— | 41.2 | 43.8 | 71.7 | 86.0 | 88.4 | 96.8 | 103.0 | 106.0 | 119.6 |
| | (ii) Car, jeeps & land rovers | —do— | 46.7 | 28.9 | 49.4 | 65.4 | 70.0 | 99.3 | 116.2 | 129.8 | 171.5 |
| 18. | Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds/scooterettes | —do— | 97.0 | 216.7 | 447.2 | 633.4 | 778.7 | 918.0 | 1221.6 | 1434.7 | 1541.0 |
| 19. | Power driven pumps | —do— | 259 | 275 | 431 | 461 | 492 | 496 | 512 | 459 | 516 |
| 20. | Diesel engines (stat.) | —do— | 65.0 | 135.5 | 173.9 | 156.5 | 156.1 | 170.3 | 183.9 | 187.2 | 198.8 |
| 21. | Earth moving equipment | —do— | N.A. | N.A. | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| 22. | Bicycles | —do— | 2042 | 3222 | 4189 | 4781 | 5895 | 5893 | 5553 | 6119 | 6676 |
| 23. | Sewing machines | —do— | 235 | 269 | 335 | 309 | 335 | 331 | 291 | 377 | 327 |
| 24. | Agricultural tractors | —do— | N.A. | 33.3 | 71.0 | 62.9 | 75.8 | 84.9 | 76.3 | 80.0 | 83.2 |
| IV. ELECTRICAL ENGG. INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | Power transformers | Mn k.v.a. | 8.09 | 13.69 | 19.46 | 18.60 | 23.14 | 25.39 | 27.25 | 28.25 | 24.73 |
| 26. | Electric motors | Mn.h.p. | 2.72 | 3.53 | 4.06 | 4.81 | 5.36 | 4.94 | 5.25 | 5.43 | 3.90 |
| 27. | Electric fans | Mn. nos. | 1.72 | 2.14 | 4.18 | 4.10 | 4.67 | 4.81 | 5.20 | 3.94 | 3.14 |
| 28. | Electric lamps | —do— | 119.3 | 132.8 | 198.1 | 271.4 | 275.1 | 276.6 | 270.7 | 283.7 | 256.6 |
| 29. | Radio receivers | '000 nos. | 1704 | 1536 | 1734 | 1410 | 1286 | 1199 | 1161 | 1249 | 882 |
| 30. | Aluminium conductors | '000 tonnes | 64.2 | 59.8 | 86.0 | 50.4 | 45.9 | 53.2 | 61.1 | 58.0 | 40.8 |
| V. CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. | Nitrogenous fertilizer (N) | '000 tonnes | 830 | 1535 | 2164 | 3424 | 3491 | 3917 | 4328 | 5410 | 5466 |
| 32. | Phosphatic fertilizer (P ₂ O ₅) | —do— | 229 | 320 | 842 | 980 | 1048 | 1264 | 1428 | 1660 | 1665 |
| 33. | Soda ash | —do— | 449 | 555 | 563 | 635 | 781 | 817 | 849 | 912 | 956 |
| 34. | Caustic soda | —do— | 371 | 458 | 578 | 577 | 647 | 684 | 727 | 764 | 958 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 35. Paper & paper board | '000 tonnes | 755 | 836 | 1149 | 1205 | 1248 | 1376 | 1517 | 1569 | 1662 |
| 36. Automobile tyres | Mn. nos. | 3.79 | 5.40 | 7.97 | 8.78 | 10.15 | 11.46 | 12.33 | 12.71 | 14.62 |
| 37. Bicycle tyres | -do - | 19.2 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 27.3 | 32.7 | 31.2 | 36.1 | 29.7 | |
| 38. Cement@@ | Mn. tonnes | 14.3 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 23.3 | 26.7 | 29.6 | 32.0 | 34.8 | 37.3 |
| 39. Petroleum refinery products | -do - | 17.1 | 20.8 | 24.1 | 31.1 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 39.9 | 42.8 | 44.4 |
| 40. Penicillin | MMU | 190.4 | 251.4 | 336.8 | 358.4 | 316.7 | 221.7 | 236.0 | 350.9 | 623.0 |
| 41. Streptomycin | Base T | 157.2 | 189.0 | 227.3 | 239.6 | 238.3 | 235.1 | 187.2 | 199.7 | 247.6 |
| 42. Chloramphenicol powder | Tonnes | 30.9 | 65.4 | 85.5 | 26.0 | 52.0 | 78.5 | 82.5 | 68.6 | 78.9 |
| 43. Vitamin A | MMU | 38.5 | 34.1 | 59.9 | 52.5 | 61.2 | 60.6 | 65.4 | 66.2 | 70.8 |
| VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44. Jute textiles | '000 tonnes | 1060 | 1302 | 1392 | 1338 | 1089 | 1370 | 1352 | 1394 | 1192 |
| 45. Cloth production : | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Cotton cloth | Mn. metre | 7602 | 8091 | 8368 | 7953 | 8741 | 9040 | 9178 | 9522 | 9400 |
| (i) Mill sector | -do - | 4055 | 3961 | 3434 | 2393 | 2704 | 2619 | 2587 | 2470 | 2234 |
| (ii) Decentralised sector | -do - | 3547 | 4130 | 4934 | 5560 | 6037 | 6421 | 6591 | 7052 | 7166 |
| (b) Mixed/blended cloth | -do - | 170 | 416 | 1270 | 1293 | 1264 | 1278 | 1337 | 1390 | 1339 |
| (i) Mill sector | -do - | 107 | 257 | 730 | 733 | 779 | 808 | 783 | 838 | 788 |
| (ii) Decentralised sector | -do - | 63 | 159 | 540 | 560 | 485 | 470 | 554 | 552 | 551 |
| (c) Man-made fibre fabrics | -do - | 951 | 880 | 1350 | 1368 | 1753 | 1696 | 1983 | 2076 | 2253 |
| (i) Mill sector | -do - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| (ii) Decentralised sector | -do - | 949 | 879 | 1346 | 1362 | 1749 | 1691 | 1977 | 2067 | 2248 |
| 46. Spun yarn (by Cotton Textile Mills) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Cotton | Mn. Kgs. | 929 | 1002 | 1067 | 999 | 1112 | 1183 | 1253 | 1302 | 1321 |
| (ii) Mixed blended | -do - | 22 | 47 | 144 | 137 | 134 | 129 | 129 | 144 | 152 |
| (iii) 100% non-cotton | -do - | 65 | 53 | 87 | 82 | 75 | 70 | 72 | 80 | 82 |
| 47. Filament yarn : | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Cellulosic | -do - | 38 | 37 | 43 | 35 | 37 | 34 | 42 | 45 | 46 |
| (i) Viscose | -do - | 36 | 35 | 41 | 33 | 36 | 33 | 42 | 45 | 46 |
| (ii) Acetate | -do - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Synthetic | -do - | 10 | 16 | 31 | 51 | 79 | 90 | 107 | 118 | 145 |
| (i) Nylon | -do - | 9 | 14 | 20 | 26 | 31 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 34 |
| (ii) Polyester | -do - | 1 | 2 | 11 | 25 | 48 | 55 | 68 | 81 | 111 |
| 48. Staple fibre | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Cellulosic | -do - | 62 | 68 | 83 | 49 | 83 | 102 | 90 | 96 | 119 |
| (i) Viscose | -do - | 62 | 67 | 83 | 49 | 83 | 102 | 90 | 96 | 119 |
| (ii) Acetate | -do - | Neg. | 1 | Neg. | Neg. | Neg. | Neg. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Synthetic | -do - | 5 | 16 | 34 | 42 | 43 | 60 | 65 | 89 | 101 |
| (i) Polyester | -do - | 5 | 16 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 39 | 43 | 66 | 79 |
| (ii) Acrylic | -do - | .. | .. | 10 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 22 |
| VII. FOOD INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49. Sugar** | '000 tonnes | 3740 | 4264 | 5148 | 8232 | 5909 | 6144 | 7003 | 8504 | 9103 |
| 50. Tea | Mn. kgs. | 423 | 483 | 568 | 561 | 601 | 634 | 652 | 618 | 685 |
| 51. Coffee | '000 tonnes | 71.4 | 90.7 | 139.5 | 135.9 | 113.1 | 140.8 | 160.3 | 139.5 | 164.4 |
| 52. Vanaspati | -do - | 558 | 500 | 753 | 886 | 888 | 936 | 870 | 918 | 980 |
| 53. Salt | -do - | 5568 | 5174 | 8409 | 7823 | 6844 | 8304 | 10482 | 9570 | 9827 |
| VIII. ELECTRICITY GENERATED*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bn. kwh. | 55.8 | 79.2 | 110.8 | 130.3 | 140.2 | 156.9 | 170.4 | 187.8 | 201.9 |

*Provisional.
 @Includes output in railway workshops.
 @@Excludes white and wuyan factory.
 †Excludes hosiery, textile testing instruments and spares/accessories.
 ‡Includes buses, trucks and tempos 3 & 4 wheelers.
 **Annual figures relate to sugar season which is October - September.
 ***Relates to public utilities.
 Neg. Negligible.
 N.A. Not available.

2.1 : BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND

(Including extra-budgetary resources of public

(Rs. crores)

| Sl. No. | Items | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 (BE) | 1987-88 (RE) | 1988-89 (BE) |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I. | TOTAL OUTLAY | 36845 | 52747 | 60829 | 72825 | 83961 | 100790 | 109388 | 113652 | 127780 |
| A. | DEVELOPMENT(a) | 24426 | 33591 | 39274 | 48085 | 53397 | 63778 | 67416 | 69951 | 78107 |
| B. | NON-DEVELOPMENT | 12419 | 19156 | 21555 | 24740 | 30564 | 37012 | 41972 | 43691 | 49673 |
| | 1. Defence (net) | 3867 | 5408 | 6309 | 7136 | 8519 | 11166 | 13216 | 13213 | 14100 |
| | 2. Interest Payments | 2957 | 4637 | 5524 | 6863 | 8006 | 10591 | 12271 | 13199 | 16109 |
| | 3. Tax Collection Charges | 504 | 664 | 793 | 857 | 986 | 1185 | 1321 | 1396 | 1499 |
| | 4. Police | 1163 | 1634 | 1894 | 2165 | 2544 | 2955 | 3272 | 2488 | 3853 |
| | 5. Others(b) | 3928 | 6813 | 7035 | 7719 | 10509 | 11115 | 11892 | 13395 | 14112 |
| II. | CURRENT REVENUE | 24563 | 35795 | 40989 | 47098 | 56773 | 64823 | 74650 | 74173 | 86036 |
| A. | TAX REVENUE | 19844 | 27242 | 31525 | 35813 | 43267 | 49540 | 56566 | 56949 | 64147 |
| | 1. Income and Corporation Tax | 2817 | 3754 | 4192 | 4484 | 5375 | 6039 | 6382 | 7020 | 7809 |
| | 2. Customs | 3409 | 5119 | 5583 | 7041 | 9526 | 11475 | 12867 | 13500 | 15626 |
| | 3. Union Excise Duties | 6500 | 8059 | 10222 | 11151 | 12956 | 14470 | 16826 | 16580 | 18172 |
| | 4. Sales Tax | 4018 | 5667 | 6507 | 7326 | 8742 | 9975 | 11908 | 11502 | 13019 |
| | 5. Others | 3100 | 4643 | 5021 | 5811 | 6668 | 7581 | 8583 | 8347 | 9521 |
| B. | NON-TAX REVENUE(c) | 4719 | 8553 | 9464 | 11285 | 13506 | 15283 | 18084 | 17224 | 21889 |
| | <i>Of which :</i> (Internal resources of public undertakings for the Plan) | (1374) | (3371) | (4393) | (4920) | (5963) | (6388) | (8808) | (7268) | (10990) |
| III. | GAP (I-II) | 12282 | 16952 | 19840 | 25727 | 27188 | 35967 | 34738 | 39469 | 41744 |
| | Financed by : | | | | | | | | | |
| IV. | CAPITAL RECEIPTS (net) (A+B) | 8831 | 14603 | 17705 | 20522 | 23749 | 26817 | 28491 | 31806 | 33388 |
| A. | INTERNAL (net) | 7161 | 13012 | 16094 | 18765 | 21899 | 24439 | 25362 | 28692 | 29653 |
| | 1. Market Loans (net) (d) | 3163 | 4681 | 5148 | 5425 | 6475 | 7327 | 8371 | 9124 | 9500 |
| | 2. Small Savings (net) | 1121 | 1773 | 2409 | 3650 | 4292 | 3276 | 5400 | 3300 | 3700 |
| | 3. State and Public Provident Funds (net) | 558 | 1118 | 1014 | 1213 | 1260 | 2150 | 1526 | 3133 | 2755 |
| | 4. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds | 604 | 838 | 1021 | 982 | 776 | 3688 | 2500 | 3650 | 4100 |
| | 5. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits | (-70) | 100 | 90 | 80 | 125 | (-320) | (-190) | (-190) | (-190) |
| | 6. Misc. Capital Receipts (net) (e) | 1785 | 4502 | 6412 | 7415 | 8971 | 8318 | 7755 | 9675 | 9788 |

STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

sector undertakings for their plans)

(Rs. crores)

| Sl. No. | Items | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 (BE) | 1987-88 (RE) | 1988-89 (BE) |
|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| B. | EXTERNAL (net) | 1670 | 1591 | 1611 | 1857 | 1850 | 2378 | 3129 | 3114 | 3735 |
| 1. | Loans (net) (excluding PL-480) | 798 | 1354 | 1437 | 1516 | 1515 | 2146 | 2786 | 2219 | 3022 |
| (i) | Gross | 1190 | 1792 | 1892 | 2003 | 2145 | 3040 | 3823 | 3387 | 4357 |
| (ii) | Less : Repayments | 392 | 438 | 455 | 487 | 630 | 894 | 1037 | 1168 | 1335 |
| 2. | Grants | 436 | 398 | 326 | 475 | 485 | 436 | 512 | 555 | 592 |
| 3. | PL-480 : Accounts under Indo-US Agreement 1974 (net) | (-49) | (-61) | (-49) | (-65) | (-79) | (-78) | (-71) | (-71) | .. |
| 4. | Special Credits (net) | (-53) | (-100) | (-103) | (-69) | (-71) | (-126) | (-98) | (-107) | (-48) |
| 5. | Loan from IMF Trust Fund | 538 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. | Revolving Fund | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 518 | 169 |
| V. | OVERALL BUDGETARY DEFICIT | 3451 | 2349 | 2135 | 5105 | 3439 | 9150 | 6247 | 7663 | 8356 |

(a) Includes plan expenditure of Railways, P&T and Non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra-budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-developmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of Rs. 45 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 2 crores in 1982-83, Rs. 17 crores in 1983-84, Rs. 461 crores in 1984-85, and Rs. 97 crores in 1985-86 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.

(b) Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to former rulers, famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purposes to other parties, but excludes contingency fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of Rs. 559 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 140 crores in 1982-83, Rs. 636 crores in 1983-84, Rs. 368 crores in 1984-85, Rs. 520 crores in 1985-86, Rs. 1134 crores in 1986-87, Rs. 876 crores in 1987-88, (BE), Rs. 1029 crores in 1987-88 (R.E.) and Rs. 147 crores in 1988-89 (B.E.).

(c) Includes internal resources of Railways, Posts and Telegraphs and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan. Because of the change in the concept from the Sixth Plan period, the data for 1980-81 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier years.

(d) Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.

(e) Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and contingency fund transactions.

2.2 : TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

| 1 | Final Outlays | | Transfer payment to the rest of the economy | | | Financial Investments & Loans to the rest of the economy (gross) | Total expenditure (4+7+8) | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------|---------|--|---------------------------|----------|
| | Govt. consumption expenditure | Gross capital formation | Total | Current | Capital | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56) | 1241.3 | 612.3 | 1853.6 | 809.2 | 122.7 | 931.9 | 965.7 | 3751.2 |
| Total Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61) | 1961.5 | 1444.5 | 3406.0 | 1567.1 | 249.3 | 1816.4 | 2600.2 | 7822.6 |
| Total Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66) | 4256.0 | 2445.1 | 6701.1 | 2982.9 | 500.9 | 3483.8 | 5075.9 | 15260.8 |
| Total Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69) | 3877.5 | 1243.2 | 5120.7 | 3214.0 | 406.9 | 3620.9 | 4739.8 | 13481.4 |
| Total Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74) | 9775.4 | 2969.2 | 12744.6 | 8035.8 | 1453.7 | 9489.5 | 10759.6 | 32993.7 |
| Total Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79) | 17575.6 | 5951.2 | 23526.8 | 19772.7 | 3229.9 | 23002.6 | 21144.9 | 67674.3 |
| Total Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85) | 35885.4 | 14822.7 | 50708.1 | 50604.0 | 9909.7 | 60513.7 | 47034.3 | 158256.1 |
| 1950-51 | 234.7 | 80.1 | 314.8 | 110.9 | 6.0 | 116.9 | 72.0 | 503.7 |
| 1955-56 | 269.1 | 152.7 | 421.8 | 202.8 | 48.5 | 251.3 | 301.4 | 974.5 |
| 1960-61 | 433.0 | 307.4 | 740.4 | 426.5 | 68.7 | 495.2 | 570.0 | 1805.6 |
| 1965-66 | 1109.1 | 520.4 | 1629.5 | 753.8 | 131.9 | 885.7 | 1425.4* | 3940.6* |
| 1970-71 | 1669.4 | 519.3 | 2188.7 | 1239.1 | 193.3 | 1432.4 | 1955.5 | 5576.6 |
| 1971-72 | 2054.5 | 597.4 | 2651.9 | 1722.7 | 283.8 | 2006.5 | 2051.3 | 6709.7 |
| 1972-73 | 2262.1 | 677.1 | 2939.2 | 1851.5 | 428.6 | 2280.1 | 2630.0 | 7849.3 |
| 1973-74 | 2312.5 | 782.3 | 3094.8 | 2059.5 | 356.3 | 2415.8 | 2620.2 | 8130.8 |
| 1974-75 | 2866.8 | 1227.4 | 4094.2 | 2449.8 | 375.0 | 2824.8 | 2865.9 | 9784.9 |
| 1975-76 | 3449.2 | 1204.3 | 4653.5 | 3017.7 | 535.7 | 3553.4 | 3829.6 | 12036.5 |
| 1976-77 | 3605.9 | 1111.8 | 4717.7 | 3944.7 | 501.9 | 4446.6 | 3985.8 | 13150.1 |
| 1977-78 | 3678.2 | 1107.2 | 4785.4 | 4677.9 | 754.6 | 5432.5 | 4767.7 | 14985.6 |
| 1978-79 | 3975.5 | 1300.5 | 5276.0 | 5682.6 | 1062.7 | 6745.3 | 5695.9 | 17717.2 |
| 1979-80 | 4502.4 | 1527.6 | 6030.0 | 6063.8 | 1219.6 | 7283.4 | 5190.9 | 18504.3 |
| 1980-81 | 5174.0 | 1907.5 | 7081.5 | 6911.6 | 1302.2 | 8213.8 | 7199.5 | 22494.8 |
| 1981-82 | 6096.3 | 2551.9 | 8648.2 | 7728.2 | 1524.8 | 9253.0 | 7499.8 | 25401.2 |
| 1982-83 | 7056.9 | 2884.3 | 9941.2 | 9589.8 | 1787.9 | 11377.7 | 9174.8 | 30493.7 |
| 1983-84 | 8130.0 | 3355.7 | 11485.7 | 11436.3 | 2337.1 | 13773.4 | 10728.6 | 35987.7 |
| 1984-85 | 9428.2 | 4123.3 | 13551.5 | 14938.1 | 2957.7 | 17895.8 | 12431.6 | 43878.9 |
| 1985-86 | 11210.4 | 4557.7 | 15768.1 | 18347.4 | 3825.1 | 22172.5 | 15171.8 | 53112.4 |
| 1986-87 | 14664.7 | 5905.0 | 20569.7 | 21242.8 | 4407.8 | 25650.6 | 17802.8 | 64023.1 |
| 1987-88 (RE) | 16732.4 | 5913.7 | 22646.1 | 25634.0 | 5412.5 | 31046.5 | 17332.0 | 71024.6 |
| 1988-89 (BE) | 18743.4 | 7300.7 | 26044.1 | 29957.6 | 5425.2 | 35382.8 | 16397.4 | 77824.3 |

*For 1965-66 excludes Rs. 53 crores as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.

2.3 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION OUT OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

| | Gross Capital Formation by the Central Government | | | | Gross To State Governments | Financial Assistance for Capital Formation | | | Gross Capital Formation out of the Budgetary Resources of the Central Govt. (Col. 5+9) |
|---|---|--------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | Fixed Assets | Works Stores | Increase in Stocks of Food-grains & Fertilisers | Total | | To Non-departmental commercial undertakings | To Others | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Total First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56) | 593.9 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 612.3 | 815.7 | 81.1 | 95.9 | 992.7 | 1605.0 |
| Total Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61) | 1362.3 | 8.3 | 73.9 | 1444.5 | 1373.2 | 932.4 | 154.7 | 2460.3 | 3904.8 |
| Total Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66) | 2355.4 | 99.5 | (-)9.8 | 2445.1 | 2837.4 | 1658.8 | 210.4 | 4706.6 | 7151.7 |
| Total Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69) | 1410.6 | 12.2 | (-)179.6 (-)121.6* | 1243.2 (1301.2)* | 2127.2 | 1593.5 (1403.5)** | 163.6 | 3884.3 (3694.3)** | 5127.5 (4995.5) |
| Total Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74) | 2857.6 | 104.1 | 7.0 | 2968.7 | 4570.3 | 2750.8 | 621.1 | 7942.2 | 10910.9 |
| Total Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79) | 5222.1 | 68.0 | 661.1 | 5951.2 | 9668.9 | 9390.8 | 920.6 | 19980.3 | 25931.5 |
| Total Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85) | 14148.1 | 674.6 | .. | 14822.7 | 25693.3 | 21288.9 | 2663.2 | 49645.4 | 64468.1 |
| 1950-51 | 79.5 | 9.9 | (-)9.3 | 80.1 | 41.1 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 48.7 | 128.8 |
| 1955-56 | 177.4 | 5.1 | (-)29.8 | 152.7 | 275.2 | 22.0 | 33.4 | 330.6 | 483.3 |
| 1960-61 | 302.0 | (-)38.4 | 43.8 | 307.4 | 319.3 | 210.7 | 24.6 | 554.6 | 862.0 |
| 1965-66 | 549.1 | 1.2 | (-)29.9 | 520.4 | 739.4 | 492.6 | 53.0 | 1285.0 | 1805.4 |
| 1970-71 | 485.0 | 8.3 | 26.0 | 519.3 | 740.2 | 530.7 | 98.3 | 1369.2 | 1888.5 |
| 1971-72 | 566.1 | 55.4 | (-)24.1 | 597.4 | 884.7 | 545.1 | 133.4 | 1563.2 | 2160.6 |
| 1972-73 | 664.8 | 59.1 | (-)46.8 | 677.1 | 1062.3 | 731.4 | 156.7 | 1950.4 | 2627.5 |
| 1973-74 | 711.4 | 8.8 | 62.1 | 782.3 | 1190.8 | 583.1 | 108.4 | 1882.3 | 2664.6 |
| 1974-75 | 822.6 | 33.3 | 371.5 | 1227.4 | 1188.1 | 1108.0 | 153.8 | 2449.9 | 3677.3 |
| 1975-76 | 949.6 | 17.6 | 237.1 | 1204.3 | 1433.3 | 1838.2 | 187.4 | 3458.9 | 4663.2 |
| 1976-77 | 1089.7 | (-)30.4 | 52.5 | 1111.8 | 1523.9 | 2183.3 | 172.0 | 3879.2 | 4991.0 |
| 1977-78 | 1118.5 | (-)11.3 | .. | 1107.2 | 2221.2 | 2156.3 | 202.8 | 4580.3 | 5687.5 |
| 1978-79 | 1241.7 | 58.8 | .. | 1300.5 | 3302.4 | 2105.0 | 204.6 | 5612.0 | 6912.5 |
| 1979-80 | 1443.3 | 84.3 | .. | 1527.6 | 3243.6 | 2234.9 | 222.7 | 5701.2 | 7228.8 |
| 1980-81 | 1751.2 | 156.3 | .. | 1907.5 | 3665.8 | 3166.2 | 272.6 | 7104.6 | 9012.1 |
| 1981-82 | 2411.4 | 140.5 | .. | 2551.9 | 3927.9 | 3880.5 | 438.8 | 8247.2 | 10799.1 |
| 1982-83 | 2813.8 | 70.5 | .. | 2884.3 | 4931.2 | 4074.2 | 514.3 | 9519.7 | 12404.0 |
| 1983-84 | 3219.1 | 136.6 | .. | 3355.7 | 5973.6 | 4678.9 | 693.5 | 11346.0 | 14701.7 |
| 1984-85 | 3952.6 | 170.7 | .. | 4123.3 | 7194.8 | 5489.1 | 744.0 | 13427.9 | 17551.2 |
| 1985-86 | 4451.5 | 106.2 | .. | 4557.7 | 10053.5 | 6082.4 | 783.6 | 16919.5 | 21477.2 |
| 1986-87 | 5817.3 | 87.7 | .. | 5905.0 | 10800.2 | 6523.4 | 1091.1 | 18414.7 | 24319.7 |
| 1987-88 (RE) | 5673.9 | 239.8 | .. | 5913.7 | 12903.4 | 6115.0 | 1280.0 | 20298.4 | 26212.1 |
| 1988-89 (BE) | 7151.3 | 149.4 | .. | 7300.7 | 12979.0 | 5981.6 | 1391.1 | 20351.7 | 27652.4 |

*Includes transfer of foodgrains to the Food Corporation of India.

**Includes loans to Food Corporation of India for the stock piling of foodgrains.

£Public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.

££Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.

2.4 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1961-80

| Heads of Development | Amount (Rs. crores) | | | | | Percentage Distribution | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Third Plan 1961-66 (Actuals) | Annual Plans 1966-69 (Actuals) | Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals) | Fifth Plan 1974-79 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1979-80 (Actuals) | Third Plan 1961-66 (Actuals) | Annual Plans 1966-69 (Actuals) | Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals) | Fifth Plan 1974-79 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1979-80 (Actuals) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied sectors . | 1088.9 | 1107.1* | 2320.4* | 4864.9 | 1996.5 | 12.7 | 16.7 | 14.7 | 12.3 | 16.4 |
| 2. Irrigation and Flood Control | 664.7 | 471.0 | 1354.1 | 3876.5 | 1287.9 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.6 |
| 3. Power . . . | 1252.3 | 1212.5 | 2931.7 | 7399.5 | 2240.5 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.4 |
| 4. Village and Small Scale Industries | 240.8 | 126.1 | 242.6 | 592.5 | 255.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 5. Industry and Minerals . | 1726.3 | 1510.4 | 2864.4 | 8988.6 | 2383.5 | 20.1 | 22.8 | 18.2 | 22.8 | 19.6 |
| 6. Transport and Communications | 2111.7 | 1222.4 | 3080.4 | 6870.3 | 2044.9 | 24.6 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 17.4 | 16.8 |
| 7. Education . . | 588.7 | 306.8 | 774.3 | 1710.3 | 263.0 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 2.2 |
| 8. Scientific Research | 71.6 | 47.1 | 130.8 | | | 91.4† | 0.8 | 0.7 | | |
| 9. Health . . . | 225.9 | 140.2 | 335.5 | 760.8 | 223.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 10. Family Planning | 24.9 | 70.4 | 278.0 | 491.8 | 118.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| 11. Water Supply and Sanitation | 105.7 | 102.7 | 458.9 | 1091.6 | 387.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| 12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development | 127.6 | 73.3 | 270.2 | 1150.0 | 368.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| 13. Welfare of Backward Classes . | 99.1 | 73.6 | 164.6 | 724.0** | 247.9** | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 14. Social Welfare | 19.4 | 11.2 | 64.4 | 88.2 | 30.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 15. Labour Welfare and Craftsman Training . | 55.8 | 34.8 | 31.1 | 817.2 | 236.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| 16. Other programmes | 173.1 | 115.8 | 179.8 | | | | | | | |
| 17. Special Schemes : | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Special Welfare programmes . . . | .. | .. | 123.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.8 | .. | .. |
| (ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed . . . | .. | .. | 54.0 | | .. | .. | .. | 0.3 | .. | .. |
| (iii) Advance Action for Fifth Plan . . . | .. | .. | 120.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.8 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL . . . | 8576.5 | 6625.4 | 15778.8 | 39426.2 | 12176.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.00 | 100.0 |

*Includes Buffer Stock : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

**Includes Hill and Tribal Areas.

†Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

2.5 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1980-85

(Rs. crores)

| Heads of Development | Sixth Plan Outlay 1980-85 | Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1983-84 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1984-85 (Actuals) | Total Sixth Plan 1980-85 (Col. 3 to 7) |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| I. Agriculture | 5695.1 | 981.5 | 1129.4 | 1261.0 | 1427.0 | 1824.6 | 6623.5 |
| II. Rural Development | 5363.7 | 1040.2 | 1100.9 | 1295.8 | 1497.9 | 2062.0 | 6996.8 |
| III. Special Area Programme | 1480.0 | 206.4 | 258.5 | 335.1 | 356.8 | 423.5 | 1580.3 |
| IV. Irrigation and Flood Control | 12160.0 | 1777.3 | 1948.4 | 2105.2 | 2445.4 | 2653.6 | 10929.9 |
| V. Energy | 26535.4 | 3828.0 | 5064.9 | 6409.6 | 7276.6 | 8172.2 | 30751.3 |
| 1. Power | 19265.4 | 2656.8 | 3182.3 | 3708.5 | 4092.5 | 4658.5 | 18298.6 |
| 2. New and Renewable Sources of Energy | 100.0 | 4.3 | 13.9 | 22.5 | 33.7 | 88.7 | 163.1 |
| 3. Petroleum | 4300.0 | 735.2 | 1204.8 | 1823.1 | 2197.8 | 2521.2 | 8482.1 |
| 4. Coal | 2870.0 | 431.7 | 663.9 | 855.5 | 952.6 | 903.8 | 3807.5 |
| 5. Energy Development | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| VI. Industry and Minerals | 15017.6 | 2194.5 | 2777.9 | 3075.3 | 3916.4 | 4983.4* | 16947.5* |
| 1. Village and Small Scale Industries | 1780.5 | 273.2 | 322.9 | 326.1 | 402.6 | 620.3 | 1945.1 |
| 2. Large and Medium Industries | 13237.1 | 1921.3 | 2360.0 | 2709.2 | 3478.8 | 4321.1* | 14790.4* |
| 3. Others | .. | .. | 95.0 | 40.0 | 35.0 | 42.0 | 212.0 |
| VII. Transport | 12412.0 | 2163.0 | 2583.1 | 2752.8 | 3075.8 | 3633.7 | 14208.4 |
| 1. Railways | 5100.0 | 973.0 | 1210.0 | 1319.5 | 1419.6 | 1664.6 | 6586.7 |
| 2. Others | 7312.0 | 1190.0 | 1373.1 | 1433.3 | 1656.2 | 1969.1 | 7621.7 |
| VIII. Communications and Information & Broadcasting | 3134.3 | 356.7 | 576.1 | 674.8 | 864.5 | 997.4 | 3469.5 |
| IX. Science and Technology | 865.2 | 97.4 | 148.3 | 208.1 | 228.5 | 338.1@ | 1020.4@ |
| X. Social Services | 14035.2 | 2074.6 | 2487.2 | 2950.2 | 3834.7 | 4569.9 | 15916.6 |
| 1. Education | 2523.7 | 339.5 | 435.7 | 538.6 | 697.8 | 965.0 | 2976.6 |
| 2. Health & Family Planning | 2831.0 | 411.5 | 530.4 | 675.2 | 853.1 | 942.0 | 3412.2 |
| 3. Housing and Urban Development | 2488.4 | 477.3 | 488.1 | 507.3 | 656.9 | 709.5 | 2839.1 |
| 4. Other Social Services | 6192.1 | 846.3 | 1033.0 | 1229.1 | 1626.9 | 1953.4 | 6688.7 |
| XI. Others | 801.5 | 112.8 | 136.2 | 215.0 | 163.9 | 219.6 | 847.5 |
| XII. Total (I to XI) | 97500.0 | 14832.4 (15023.4) | 18210.9 (18372.9) | 21282.9 (21724.9) | 25087.5 (25313.6) | 29878.0 (30032.5) | 109291.7 (110467.3) |
| (a) Central Plan | 47250.0 | 7049.3 | 9197.0 | 11284.9 | 13644.0 | 16650.0 | 57825.2 |
| (b) State Plans | 48600.0 | 7527.5 (7718.5) | 8666.3 (8828.3) | 9587.8 (10029.8) | 10994.8 (11220.9) | 12681.8 (12836.6) | 49458.2 (50633.8) |
| (c) U.T. Plans | 1650.0 | 255.6 | 347.6 | 410.2 | 448.7 | 546.2 | 2008.3 |

NOTE : Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditures (Rs. 191 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 162 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 442 crores in 1982-83, Rs. 226 crores in 1983-84 & Rs. 154.5 crores in 1984-85) on works financed by Central assistance for relief from natural calamities.

*Excludes Rs. 2.85 crores for National Test Houses.

@Includes Rs. 2.85 crores for National Test Houses.

2.6 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1980-85
(Percentage Distribution)

| Heads of Development | Sixth Plan Outlay (1980-85) | Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1983-84 (Actuals) | Annual Plan 1984-85 (Actuals) | Total Sixth Plan 1980-85 (Cols. 3 to 7) |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| I. Agriculture | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| II. Rural Development | 5.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.4 |
| III. Special Area Programme | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| IV. Irrigation and Flood Control | 12.5 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 10.0 |
| V. Energy | 27.2 | 25.8 | 27.8 | 30.1 | 29.0 | 27.4 | 28.1 |
| 1. Power | 19.8 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 16.7 |
| 2. New and Renewable Sources of Energy | 0.1 | .. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 3. Petroleum | 4.4 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 |
| 4. Coal | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| VI. Industry and Minerals | 15.4 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 15.5 |
| 1. Village and small scale Industries | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| 2. Large and Medium Industries | 13.6 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 13.5 |
| 3. Others | .. | .. | .. | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| VII. Transport | 12.7 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 13.0 |
| 1. Railways | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| 2. Others | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| VIII. Communications and Information & Broadcasting | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| IX. Science and Technology | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| X. Social Services | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 14.6 |
| 1. Education | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| 2. Health and Family Planning | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 3. Housing and Urban Development | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| 4. Other Social Services | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.1 |
| XI. Others | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| XII. Total (I to XI)* | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

*Exclusive of expenditure on works financed by Central assistance for relief from natural calamities.

2.7-A : SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES

| Heads of Development | (Amount Rs. crores) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Seventh Plan Outlay 1985-90 | Annual Plan 1985-86 Actuals | Annual Plan 1986-87 Actuals | Annual Plan 1987-88 (R.E.) | Annual Plan 1988-89 (Plan Outlay) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| I. Agriculture & Allied Activities | 10523.6 | 1825.9 | 2215.8 | 2632.3 | 2712.1 |
| II. Rural Development | 8906.1 | 2226.1 | 2667.7 | 2886.8 | 2848.8 |
| III. Special Area Programmes | 2803.6 | 447.3 | 627.6 | 661.6 | 771.8 |
| IV. Irrigation & Flood Control | 16978.6 | 2792.2 | 3221.6 | 3345.9 | 3858.7 |
| V. Energy* | 55129.0 | 9679.0 | 11458.4 | 12252.5 | 14847.3 |
| 1. Power | 34273.5 | 5615.5 | 6701.4 | 7437.7 | 9584.1 |
| 2. Petroleum | 12935.4 | 2935.7 | 3382.0 | 3415.0 | 3394.6 |
| 3. Coal & Lignite | 7400.6 | 995.0 | 1233.0 | 1281.0 | 1733.0 |
| 4. Non-conventional sources of Energy | 519.5 | 132.8 | 141.8 | 118.8 | 135.6 |
| VI. Industry and Minerals | 22107.8 | 5437.1 | 5564.0 | 5794.1 | 5789.4 |
| 1. Village & Small Scale Industries | 2752.7 | 524.3 | 615.7 | 619.7 | 684.7 |
| 2. Other Industries | 19355.1 | 4912.8 | 4948.3 | 5174.4 | 5104.7 |
| VII. Transport | 22644.9 | 4072.2 | 5201.4 | 6011.6 | 7101.2 |
| 1. Railways | 12334.6 | 1941.7 | 2697.1 | 3300.0 | 3850.0 |
| 2. Others | 10310.3 | 2130.5 | 2504.3 | 2711.6 | 3251.2 |
| VIII. Communications | 4474.5 | 942.1 | 1085.6 | 1503.9 | 1821.8 |
| IX. Science, Technology & Environment | 2463.1 | 404.8 | 512.4 | 616.3 | 795.6 |
| X. General Economic Services | 1395.6 ¹ | 179.1 | 423.1 | 370.2 | 558.8 |
| XI. Social Services | 31545.2 | 4858.5 | 5902.0 | 7256.9 | 8297.6 |
| 1. Education | 6382.6 | 876.8 | 1014.4 | 1628.4 | 1923.5 |
| 2. Medical & Public Health | 3392.9 | 579.9 | 641.8 | 773.0 | 868.1 |
| 3. Family Welfare | 3256.3 | 479.8 | 561.1 | 572.9 | 600.0 |
| 4. Housing | 2428.2 | 437.9 | 561.0 | 558.4 | 592.2 |
| 5. Urban Development | 1801.3 | 323.2 | 359.0 | 395.1 | 476.8 |
| 6. Other Social Services ² | 14283.9 | 2160.9 | 2764.7 | 3329.1 | 3837.1 |
| XII. General Services | 1028.0 | 195.6 | 269.5 | 346.0 | 414.8 |
| XIII. TOTAL (I to XII) | 180000.0 | 33059.9 (33421.1) | 39149.1 (39705.2) | 43677.9 (44791.5) | 49817.9 |
| (a) Central Plan | 95534.0 | 19115.5 | 22401.8 | 25700.6 | 28714.7 |
| (b) State Plans | 80698.0 | 13249.5 (13610.7) | 16043.0 (16599.0) | 17260.8 (18374.3) | 20333.2 |
| (c) U.T. Plans | 3768.0 | 694.9 | 704.4 | 716.5 | 770.0 |

NOTE : (i) Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure (Rs 361.19 crores) in 1985-86, (Rs.556.05 crores) in 1986-87 & (Rs. 1113.55 crores) in 1987-88 on works financed by Central assistance for relief from natural calamities.
(ii) Figures in this Table may differ from those given in earlier issues of Economic Survey because of change in accounting heads.

1 Includes provision for District Planning and National Saving Scheme also.

2 Provision for Special Employment Scheme is also included.

*Only Major Heads under Energy have been included.

2.7—B: SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES

| Heads of Development | Percentage Distribution | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Seventh Plan Outlay 1985-90 | Annual Plan 1985-86 Actuals | Annual Plan 1986-87 Actuals | Annual Plan 1987-88 (R.E.) | Annual Plan 1988-89 (Plan outlay) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| I. Agriculture & Allied Activities | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| II. Rural Development | 4.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| III. Special Area Programmes | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| IV. Irrigation & Flood Control | 9.4 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| V. Energy | 30.6 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 28.1 | 29.8 |
| 1. Power | 19.0 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 19.2 |
| 2. Petroleum | 7.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 6.8 |
| 3. Coal & Lignite | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| 4. Non-conventional sources of Energy | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| VI. Industry and Minerals | 12.3 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 11.6 |
| 1. Village & Small Scale Industries | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 2. Other Industries | 10.8 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 10.2 |
| VII. Transport | 12.6 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.3 |
| 1. Railways | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 2. Others | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| VIII. Communications | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| IX. Science, Technology & Environment | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| X. General Economic Services | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| XI. Social Services | 17.5 | 14.7 | 15.1 | 16.6 | 16.7 |
| 1. Education | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| 2. Medical & Public Health | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 3. Family Welfare | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 4. Housing | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 5. Urban Development | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 6. Other Social Services | 7.9 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| XII. General Services | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| XIII. TOTAL (I to XII) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| (a) Central Plan | 53.1 | 57.8 | 57.2 | 58.9 | 57.6 |
| (b) State Plans | 44.8 | 40.1 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 40.8 |
| (c) U.T. Plans | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 |

Note : Based on data in table 2.7 A

2.8 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

| | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 (R.E.) | 1988-89 (B.E.) | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1. Gross Traffic Receipts | 2624 | 3538 | 4376 | 4986 | 5359 | 6428 | 7506 | 8474 | 9393 | |
| (i) Passenger coaching | 827 | 989 | 1162 | 1354 | 1459 | 1720 | 1941 | 2027 | 2446 | |
| (ii) Other coaching | 116 | 128 | 160 | 166 | 179 | 210 | 293 | 271 | 299 | |
| (iii) Goods | 1618 | 2357 | 2972 | 3353 | 3603 | 4376 | 5133 | 6060 | 6529 | |
| (iv) Sundry other earnings | 82 | 93 | 108 | 119 | 125 | 133 | 142 | 141 | 144 | |
| (v) Suspense | (-19) | (-29) | (-26) | (-6) | (-7) | (-11) | (-3) | (-25) | (-25) | |
| 2. Working Expenses | 2537 | 3182 | 3883 | 4661 | 5142 | 5823 | 6901 | 7845 | 8725 | |
| (i) Ordinary Working expenses | 2233 | 2734 | 3179 | 3629 | 4071 | 4643 | 5301 | 6045 | 6675 | |
| (ii) Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund | 220 | 350 | 556 | 850 | 850 | 920 | 1250 | 1350 | 1500 | |
| (iii) Appropriation to Pension Fund | 84 | 98 | 148 | 182 | 221 | 260 | 350 | 450 | 550 | |
| 3. Net Traffic receipts (1-2) | 87 | 356 | 493 | 325 | 217 | 605 | 605 | 629 | 668 | |
| 4. Net miscellaneous receipts | 40 | 47 | 61 | 54 | 53 | 81 | 76 | 80 | 96 | |
| 5. Net Revenue (3+4) | 127 | 403 | 554 | 379 | 270 | 686 | 681 | 709 | 764 | |
| 6. Payments to General Revenues | 325 | 356 | 436 | 424 | 466 | 507 | 579 | 640 | 736 | |
| 7. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) | (-198) | 47 | 118 | (-45) | (-196) | 179 | 102 | 69 | 28 | |
| 8. Capital at charge | 6096 | 669 | 7251 | 7568 | 8286 | 9078 | 10373 | 11491 | 12786 | |
| 9. Item 5 as % of item 8 | * 2.1 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | |
| 10. Item 7 as % of item 8 | (-3.2) | 0.7 | 1.6 | (-0.6) | (-2.4) | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | |

2.9 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

(Rs. crores)

| | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 (R.E.) | 1988-89 (B.E.) | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1. Gross Receipts | 910 | 1070 | 1290 | 1463 | 1635 | 1786 | 1788 | 2400 | 3031 | |
| (i) Postal receipts | 278 | 309 | 378 | 435 | 444 | 477 | 558 | 655 | 725 | |
| (ii) Telecommunication receipts | 632 | 761 | 912 | 1028 | 1191 | 1309 | 1230 | 1745 | 2306 | |
| 2. Net Working Expenses | 821 | 953 | 1050 | 1189 | 1368 | 1582 | 1779 | 2107 | 2428 | |
| (i) Postal | 346 | 397 | 462 | 508 | 557 | 640 | 774 | 790 | 863 | |
| (ii) Telecommunications | 475 | 556 | 588 | 681 | 811 | 942 | 1005 | 1317 | 1565 | |
| 3. Net Receipts (1-2) | 89 | 117 | 240 | 274 | 267 | 204 | 9 | 293 | 603 | |
| (i) Postal | (-67) | (-88) | (-84) | (-73) | (-113) | (-163) | (-216) | (-135) | (-138) | |
| (ii) Telecommunications | 156 | 205 | 324 | 347 | 380 | 367 | 225 | 428 | 741 | |
| 4. Dividend to General Revenues | 37 | 50 | 71 | 97 | 135 | 170 | 213 | 243 | 267 | |
| 5. Surplus/Deficit (3-4) | 52 | 67 | 169 | 177 | 132 | 34 | (-204) | 50 | 336 | |
| (i) Postal | (-72) | (-94) | (-91) | (-82) | (-125) | (-163) | (-216) | (-135) | (-138) | |
| (ii) Telecommunications | 124 | 161 | 260 | 259 | 257 | 197 | 12 | 185 | 474 | |

3.1: EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR -INDUSTRY

(In lakhs)

| Item | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987* |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| A. By Branch of Public Sector : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Central Govt. . . | 30.47 | 30.82 | 30.96 | 31.34 | 31.78 | 31.95 | 32.49 | 32.66 | 33.11 | 33.29 | 33.46 | 33.49 |
| 2. State Govts. . . | 48.97 | 50.20 | 51.60 | 53.09 | 54.78 | 56.76 | 58.53 | 60.38 | 61.54 | 62.80 | 64.73 | 66.68 |
| 3. Quasi Govts. . . | 33.92 | 36.75 | 39.29 | 41.70 | 43.43 | 45.76 | 48.12 | 50.40 | 52.74 | 54.96 | 56.74 | 57.96 |
| 4. Local bodies . . | 19.85 | 19.89 | 20.15 | 20.63 | 20.80 | 20.37 | 20.33 | 21.11 | 21.30 | 21.64 | 21.90 | 22.14 |
| TOTAL . . . | 133.22 | 137.66 | 142.00 | 146.76 | 150.78 | 154.84 | 159.46 | 164.56 | 168.69 | 172.69 | 176.83 | 180.28 |
| B. By Industrial Classification Division/ Brief Description : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0. Agriculture, hunting etc. . . | 3.59 | 3.66 | 3.87 | 4.08 | 4.31 | 4.63 | 4.57 | 4.76 | 4.89 | 4.98 | 5.26 | 5.57 |
| 1. Mining and quarrying . . | 7.19 | 7.57 | 7.58 | 7.71 | 7.97 | 8.18 | 8.32 | 8.84 | 9.27 | 9.74 | 9.66 | 9.42 |
| 2. & 3 Manufacturing . . . | 11.13 | 12.26 | 13.55 | 14.16 | 14.46 | 15.02 | 15.92 | 16.34 | 17.17 | 17.61 | 18.15 | 18.62 |
| 4. Electricity, gas and water etc. . . | 5.36 | 5.63 | 5.99 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.83 | 6.98 | 7.21 | 7.33 | 7.60 | 7.85 | 7.91 |
| 5. Construction . . . | 9.92 | 10.09 | 9.98 | 10.32 | 10.68 | 10.89 | 11.12 | 11.20 | 11.20 | 11.46 | 11.81 | 11.84 |
| 6. Wholesale and Retail Trade etc. . | 0.56 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.99 | 1.10 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.34 |
| 7. Transport, storage & communications | 24.18 | 24.67 | 25.20 | 25.97 | 26.51 | 27.09 | 27.81 | 28.26 | 28.64 | 28.94 | 29.29 | 29.72 |
| 8. Financing, Insurance, Real Estate etc. . . | 4.90 | 5.34 | 5.80 | 6.47 | 6.91 | 7.48 | 8.15 | 8.72 | 9.14 | 9.83 | 10.30 | 10.57 |
| 9. Community, Social & Personal Services | 66.39 | 67.69 | 69.18 | 70.71 | 72.24 | 73.55 | 75.47 | 78.06 | 79.81 | 81.23 | 83.21 | 85.30 |
| TOTAL . . . | 133.22 | 137.66 | 142.00 | 146.76 | 150.78 | 154.84 | 159.46 | 164.56 | 168.69 | 172.69 | 176.83 | 180.28 |

NOTE : The National Industrial Classification (1970) has been introduced w.e.f. 1st April, 1975 and hence the figures from 1975 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

*Provisional.

3.2 : EMPLOYMENT IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR -INDUSTRY†

(In lakhs)

| Industry Division Brief Description | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987* |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 0. Agriculture, hunting etc. | 8.27 | 8.38 | 8.53 | 8.41 | 8.60 | 8.58 | 8.51 | 8.47 | 8.19 | 8.07 | 8.22 | 8.48 |
| 1. Mining and quarrying | 1.32 | 1.30 | 1.27 | 1.24 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.29 | 1.20 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 0.91 |
| 2. & 3. Manufacturing. | 41.58 | 41.65 | 43.21 | 44.33 | 44.17 | 45.45 | 46.61 | 46.56 | 44.73 | 44.21 | 44.48 | 44.09 |
| 4. Electricity, gas and water etc. | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| 5. Construction . . . | 0.94 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.58 |
| 6. Wholesale and Retail Trade etc. | 2.87 | 2.75 | 2.74 | 2.81 | 2.74 | 2.77 | 2.77 | 2.75 | 2.76 | 2.77 | 2.77 | 2.77 |
| 7. Transport, storage and communications | 0.74 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.52 |
| 8. Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, etc. . . | 1.83 | 1.86 | 1.80 | 2.01 | 2.06 | 1.96 | 2.04 | 2.07 | 2.14 | 2.19 | 2.21 | 2.29 |
| 9. Community, Social and Personal Services | 10.55 | 10.86 | 10.10 | 11.40 | 11.67 | 12.22 | 12.59 | 12.83 | 12.89 | 13.09 | 13.32 | 13.59 |
| TOTAL | 68.44 | 68.67 | 70.43 | 72.08 | 72.27 | 73.95 | 75.47 | 75.52 | 73.45 | 73.09 | 73.73 | 73.69 |

- NOTES : 1. Coverage in construction particularly on private account is known to be inadequate.
2. The National Industrial Classification (1970) has been introduced w.e.f. 1st April, 1975 and hence the figures from 1975 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.
- †Relates to non-agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 10 and more persons.
- *Provisional.

**3.3 : PER CAPITA EMOLUMENTS OF PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYEES IN RELATION TO INCREASE IN AVERAGE
ALL-INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1960=100)**

| Year | Per Capita Emoluments* | | | | Average All-India Consumer Price Index (1960=100) | |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Employment (in lakhs) | Emoluments (in crores of Rs.) | Per Capita Emoluments (Rs.) | Percentage Increase over 1971-72 | Average Index | Percentage Increase over 1971-72 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1971-72 | 7.01 | 415 | 5920 | .. | 192 | .. |
| 1972-73 | 9.32 | 541 | 5805 | (-)-1.94 | 207 | 7.81 |
| 1973-74 | 13.44 | 749 | 5573 | (-)-5.86 | 250 | 30.21 |
| 1974-75 | 14.32 | 1060 | 7402 | 25.03 | 317 | 65.10 |
| 1975-76 | 15.04 | 1352 | 8983 | 51.74 | 313 | 63.02 |
| 1976-77 | 15.75 | 1408 | 8940 | 51.01 | 301 | 56.77 |
| 1977-78 | 16.38 | 1646 | 10048 | 69.73 | 324 | 68.75 |
| 1978-79 | 17.03 | 1908 | 11210 | 89.36 | 331 | 72.40 |
| 1979-80 | 17.75 | 2214 | 12468 | 110.61 | 360 | 87.50 |
| 1980-81 | 18.39 | 2619 | 14239 | 140.52 | 401 | 108.85 |
| 1981-82 | 19.39 | 3133 | 16158 | 172.94 | 451 | 134.90 |
| 1982-83 | 20.24 | 3649 | 18029 | 204.54 | 486 | 153.13 |
| 1983-84 | 20.72 | 4465 | 21549 | 264.00 | 547 | 184.90 |
| 1984-85 | 21.07 | 5126 | 24328 | 310.95 | 582 | 203.13 |
| 1985-86 | 21.54 | 5576 | 25887 | 337.28 | 620 | 222.92 |
| 1986-87 | 22.11 | 6371 | 28820 | 386.82 | 674 | 251.04 |
| 1987-88 | 22.21 | 7161 | 32239 | 444.58 | 736 | 283.33 |

*Source : Bureau of Public Enterprises

4.1 : SOURCES OF CHANGE IN MONEY STOCK (M3)

(Rs. crores)

| | Out-standing as on March 31 1983 | Variations during | | | | | | | | Out- standing as on Jan. 13, 1989 (P) |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------|---|
| | | 1983-84 March 31 to March 31 | 1984-85 March 31 to March 31 | 1985-86 March 31 to March 31 | 1986-87 March 31 to March 31 | 1987-88 March 31 to March 31 | 1987-88 March 31 to Jan. 15 (P) | 1988-89 March 31 to Jan. 13 (P) | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| I. M1 (Money supply with the public) | 28535 | 4863 | 6517 | 4180 | 7421 | 7039 | 5310 | 6281 | 64836 | |
| II. M3 (Aggregate monetary resources) (1+2+3+4) | 72868 | 13221 | 16268 | 16322 | 22041 | 22422 | 20384 | 24415 | 187557 | |
| 1. Currency with the public | 16659 | 2944 | 3069 | 2387 | 3323 | 5177 | 3974 | 3332 | 36891 | |
| 2. Demand deposits with banks | 11690 | 1814 | 3144 | 2099 | 4078 | 1774 | 1369 | 3136 | 27735 | |
| 3. Time deposits with banks | 44333 | 8358 | 9751 | 12142 | 14620 | 15383 | 15074 | 18134 | 122721 | |
| 4. Other deposits with RBI | 186 | 105 | 304 | -306 | 20 | 88 | -33 | -187 | 210 | |
| III. Sources of change in money stock (M3)(1+2+3+4-5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Net bank credit to Govt. (A+B) | 35257 | 5385 | 9586 | 8093 | 13699 | 12350 | 11991 | 14958 | 99328 | |
| A. RBI's net credit to Govt. (i+ii) | 22823 | 3987 | 7426 | 4442 | 7607 | 6402 | 6761 | 8974 | 61661 | |
| (i) To Central Government | 21853 | 3949 | 6056 | 6189 | 7091 | 6559 | 7553 | 9679 | 61376 | |
| (ii) To State Governments | 969 | 39 | 1370 | -1747 | 516 | -157 | -792 | -705 | 285 | |
| B. Other banks' credit to Govt. | 12434 | 1398 | 2160 | 3651 | 6092 | 5948 | 5230 | 5984 | 37667 | |
| 2. Bank credit to commercial sector (A+B) | 51162 | 9564 | 10227 | 11850 | 11938 | 12746 | 6696 | [11554 | 119041 | |
| A. RBI's credit to commercial sector@ | 1925 | 455 | 372 | 300 | 342 | 396 | 413 | 601 | 4391 | |
| B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector | 49237 | 9109 | 9855 | 11550 | 11596 | 12350 | 6283 | 10953 | 114650 | |
| 3. Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector (A+B) | 1828 | -182 | 1488 | 738 | 943 | 795 | -59 | -300 | 5310 | |
| A. Reserve Bank's net foreign exchange assets | 1729 | -105 | 1275 | 842 | 880 | 795 | -59 | -300 | 5116 | |
| B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets | 99 | -77 | 213 | -104 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | 194 | |
| 4. Government's currency liabilities to the public | 682 | 37 | 58 | 163 | 252 | 188 | 94 | 36 | 1416 | |
| 5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits (A+B) | 16061 | 1583 | 5091 | 4522 | 4791 | 3657 | -1662 | 1833 | 37538 | |
| A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI | 6074 | -763 | 3311 | 2085 | 2737 | 781 | 100 | 2195 | 16420 | |
| B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (derived) | 9987 | 2346 | 1780 | 2437 | 2054 | 2876 | -1762 | -362 | 21118 | |

P= Provisional.

@Excludes. since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

NOTES : 1. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.
2. Data relate to March 31 after closure of Government accounts.

4. Monetary Trends

4.2 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS : SEASONAL FLOW OF FUNDS

(Rs. crores)

| | 1983-84 Busy Season | 1984 Slack Season | 1984-85 Busy Season | 1985 Slack Season | 1985-86 Busy Season | 1986 Slack Season | 1986-87 Busy Season | 1987 Slack Season | 1987-88 Busy Season | 1988 Slack Season(PR) | 1987-88 Busy Season (Oct. 30 to Jan. 15) (P) | 1988-89 Busy Season (Oct. 28 to Jan. 13) (P) | Out- standing as on Jan. 13 1989(P) |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| <i>Sources :</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Increase in Aggregate Deposits | 3916 | 5795 | 5862 | 6764 | 6754 | 8041 | 8388 | 8506 | 8703 | 11536 | 7215 | 7529 | 138892 |
| 2. Increase in Borrowings from RBI | 464 | 208 | -331 | -64 | -164 | 132 | -245 | 1855 | -592 | -370 | -915 | 249 | 1565 |
| 3. Increase in Other Borrowings@ | 24 | 67 | -66 | -125 | -25 | 27 | 20 | 138 | -26 | 393 | 39 | -439 | 240 |
| 4. Increase in Other Demand and Time Liabilities | 1275 | 169 | 890 | -133 | 540 | 184 | 808 | 230 | 623 | 993 | -121 | -137 | 9162 |
| Residual (Net) | NIL | 410 | 405 | 1167 | 312 | -45 | 672 | 52 | 806 | -1 | -790 | -252 | 8263 |
| TOTAL | 5679 | 6649 | 6760 | 7609 | 7417 | 8339 | 9643 | 10781 | 9514 | 12551 | 5428 | 6950 | 158122 |
| <i>Uses :</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Increase in Bank Credit | 4123 | 3228 | 3949 | 2813 | 4595 | 2564 | 4122 | 3158 | 4874 | 5096 | 2976 | 4701 | 80596 |
| 2. Increase in Investments | 1405 | 2638 | 4188 | 2015 | 2542 | 904 | 4092 | 5232 | 2823 | 4668 | 1405 | 2586 | 54834 |
| 3. Increase in Cash in Hand | 18 | 119 | -24 | 40 | 69 | -85 | 87 | 193 | -20 | 156 | -49 | 23 | 1568 |
| 4. Increase in Balances with RBI | 133 | 664 | -1353 | 2741 | 211 | 4956 | 1342 | 2198 | 1837 | 2631 | 1096 | -360 | 21124 |
| TOTAL | 5679 | 6649 | 6760 | 7609 | 7417 | 8339 | 9643 | 10781 | 9514 | 12551 | 5428 | 6950 | 158122 |

@Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, Exim Bank and NABARD.

PR=Partially Revised.

P=Provisional.

NOTES : 1. Residual (Net) is the balance of uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes by implication borrowings from IDBI, Exim Bank and NABARD.

2. The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

4.3 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS : VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS

(Rs. crores)

| 1 | Variations during | | | | | | | 9 | 10 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| Outstanding as on March 31 1983 | 1983-84 (March 31 to March 31) | 1984-85 (March 31 to March 31) | 1985-86 (March 31 to March 31) | 1986-87 (March 31 to March 31) | 1987-88 (March 31 to March 31) | 1987-88 (March 31 to Jan. 15) | 1988-89 (March 31 to Jan. 13) | Outstanding as on Jan. 13, 1989 | |
| | (P) | (P) | (P) | (P) | (P) | (P) | (P) | (P) | |
| 1. Demand deposits | 9984 | 1609 | 2743 | 1756 | 3641 | 1040 | 1068 | 23736 | |
| 2. Time deposits | 41374 | 7765 | 9096 | 11377 | 13593 | 14275 | 14333 | 115156 | |
| 3. Aggregate deposits | 51358 | 9374 | 11839 | 13133 | 17234 | 15315 | 15401 | 138892 | |
| 4. Borrowings from RBI | 815 | 688 | 469 | -943 | 348 | 847 | -14 | 1565 | |
| 5. Cash in hand and balances with RBI | 6086 | 2771 | 2759 | 864 | 3231 | 3348 | 3761 | 22692 | |
| 6. Investments in Government securities | 12078 | 1348 | 2087 | 3549 | 5984 | 5815 | 5153 | 36742 | |
| 7. Bank credit | 35493 | 6532 | 7148 | 7869 | 7715 | 7492 | 4144 | 80596 | |
| 8. Bills rediscounted under the Bill Market Scheme | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9. Gross bank credit (including bills rediscounted) | 35493 | 6532 | 7148 | 7869 | 7715 | 7492 | 4144 | 80596 | |

P=Provisional.

4.4 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' OUTSTANDING ADVANCES AGAINST COMMODITIES COVERED UNDER SELECTIVE CREDIT CONTROL

(Rs. crores)

| Commodities | As on last Friday of | | | | Variations during | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | March 1987 | September 1987 | March 1988* | September 1988* | 1987-88* April-March | April-September* | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Paddy and rice | 189.9 | 141.4 | 284.4 | 206.7 | 94.5 | -48.5 | -77.7 |
| 2. Wheat | 41.1 | 52.1 | 50.3 | 70.4 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 20.1 |
| 3. Other foodgrains | 64.6 | 61.7 | 73.7 | 96.9 | 9.1 | -2.9 | 23.2 |
| 4. All foodgrains | 295.6 | 255.2 | 408.4 | 374.0 | 112.8 | -40.4 | -34.4 |
| 5. Sugar | 462.9 | 327.9 | 571.9 | 395.2 | 109.0 | -135.0 | -176.7 |
| 6. Gur | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.4 |
| 7. Groundnut | 7.6 | 9.9 | 13.1 | 30.6 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 17.5 |
| 8. Rape seed/mustard seed | 9.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 21.4 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 11.3 |
| 9. Linseed | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -0.4 | 0.1 | -0.1 |
| 10. Castor seed | 0.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | -0.2 |
| 11. Groundnut oil | 12.7 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 19.4 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| 12. Rape seed/mustard oil | 12.8 | 19.4 | 19.9 | 22.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 3.0 |
| 13. Castor oil | 5.9 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 7.8 |
| 14. Linseed oil | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | -0.4 | -0.7 | 0.3 |
| 15. Vanaspati | 49.9 | 54.7 | 61.2 | 53.6 | 11.3 | 4.8 | -7.6 |
| 16. Cotton & Kapas | 397.5 | 388.9 | 460.7 | 422.0 | 63.2 | -8.6 | -38.7 |
| (a) Indigenous | 387.8 | 385.3 | 456.0 | 415.6 | 68.2 | -2.5 | -40.4 |
| (b) Imported | 9.7 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 6.4 | -5.0 | -6.1 | 1.7 |
| 17. Raw Jute | 65.8 | 66.0 | 59.4 | 60.3 | -6.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 18. Total (4 to 17) | 1324.7 | 1159.8 | 1636.2 | 1416.9 | 311.5 | -164.9 | -219.3 |

*Data are provisional.

NOTE : Total advances at row 18 are exclusive of advances for (i) food procurement to Food Corporation of India and State Governments/their agencies; (ii) raw cotton to Cotton Corporation of India; and (iii) raw jute to Jute Corporation of India.

4.5 : BRANCH EXPANSION OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL BANKS

| Banks | Number of offices as on | | | | | | Increase between 30-6-69 and 30-6-88 | Increase in the number of offices in Rural Centres* | %age of Col.(9) to (8) |
|--|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | 30-6-69 | 30-6-84 | 30-6-85 | 30-6-86 | 30-6-87 | 30-6-88 | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A. State Bank of India | 1559 | 6636 | 7189 | 7450 | 7474 | 7643 | 6074 | 3189 | 52.5 |
| B. Subsidiaries of SBI | 893 | 3117 | 3323 | 3365 | 3362 | 3445 | 2552 | 964 | 37.8 |
| C. 14 Nationalised banks | 4134 | 19387 | 20941 | 21694 | 22009 | 22729 | 18595 | 10024 | 53.9 |
| D. Regional rural banks | .. | 8360 | 11652 | 12729 | 13053 | 13568 | 13568 | 12491 | 92.0 |
| Total of public sector banks (A+B+C+D) | 6596 | 37500 | 43105 | 45238 | 45898 | 47385 | 40789 | 26668 | 65.4 |
| E. Six banks nationalised on 15-4-80 | 419 | 3205 | 3493 | 3554 | 3609 | 3675 | 3256 | 1552 | 47.7 |
| Total of A+B+C+D+E | 7015 | 40705 | 46598 | 48792 | 49507 | 51060 | 44045 | 28220 | 64.0 |
| F. Other Indian scheduled commercial banks | 900 | 4456 | 4614 | 4298 | 4158 | 4175 | 3275 | 1112 | 34.0 |
| G. Foreign banks | 130 | 134 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 6 | - 1 | .. |
| H. Non-scheduled banks** | 217 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 39 | - 178** | - 43** | 24.1 |
| Total of all commercial banks | 8262 | 45332 | 51385 | 53265 | 53840 | 55410 | 47148 | 29288 | 62.1 |

*Rural Centres—Places with a population upto 9,999.

**The reduction in the number of offices of the non-scheduled banks is due to :—

- (i) the inclusion of some of them in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934; and
- (ii) taking over certain non-scheduled banks by the State Bank of India and other scheduled banks.

NOTE :—The increase in the number of offices in Rural Centres represents the difference between the number of offices at such centres as on 30th June, 1969 (classified on the basis of 1961 census) and the number of offices at Rural Centres as on 30th June, 1988 (classified on the basis of 1981 census).

4.6 : ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE AND OTHER HITHERTO NEGLECTED SECTORS BY PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS

(Accounts in '000s)
(Amount in Rs. crores)

| 1 | June 1969 | | June 1984 | | June 1985 | | June 1986 | | June 1987† | |
|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | No. of Accts. | Amount out-standing | No. of Accts. | Amount out-standing | No. of Accts. | Amount out-standing | No. of Accts. | Amount out-standing | No. of Accts. | Amount out-standing |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Agriculture : | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Direct finance* | 160 | 40.21 (1.3) | 12262 | 5150 | 13869 | 6437 | 15619 | 7918 | 16903 | 9300 |
| (b) Indirect finance | 4 | 122.12 (4.1) | 1055 | 1279 | 995 | 1416 | 961 | 1313 | 741 | 1366 |
| 2. Small-scale industries** | 51 | 251.07 (8.3) | 1306 | 5548 | 1510 | 6766 | 1762 | 7836 | 2041 | 9309 |
| 3. Setting up of industrial estate | .. | .. | neg. | 63 | 2 | 72 | 1 | 79 | 3 | 75 |
| 4. Road and water transport operators | 2 | 5.49 (0.2) | 520 | 1660 | 583 | 1855 | 594 | 1895 | 642 | 1967 |
| 5. Retail trade | 33§ | 19.37§ (0.6) | 1673 | 786 | 2054 | 1020 | 2442 | 1208 | 3011 | 1458 |
| 6. Small business | .. | .. | 1289 | 415 | 1611 | 570 | 1833 | 667 | 2341 | 899 |
| 7. Professional and self-employed persons | 8 | 1.91 (0.1) | 1317 | 427 | 1545 | 605 | 1686 | 728 | 1951 | 898 |
| 8. Education | 1 | 0.80 (neg) | 48 | 22 | 58 | 26 | 58 | 31 | 68 | 38 |
| 9. Consumption loans | .. | .. | 194 | 18 | 166 | 17 | 133 | 16 | 143 | 22 |
| 10. S.S.C.'s Organisations for onlending to other priority sectors mentioned at 4 to 9 above | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 19 |
| 11. S.S. Organisations for SC/ST for purchase and supply of inputs and marketing of outputs | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 12. Housing Loans | .. | .. | 167 | 57 | 154 | 50 | 178 | 83 | 166 | 53 |
| 13. Total Priority Sector Advances (1 to 12) | 260 | 440.97 (14.6) | 19836 | 15432 | 22555 | 18840 | 25277 | 21786 | 28076 | 25500 |
| 14. Total Bank Credit | .. | 3017.00 | .. | 38999 | .. | 45434 | .. | 50820 | .. | 56732 |

†Provisional.

*Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance.

**Number of units.

§Includes small business.

NOTES : 1. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

2. Figures within brackets indicate the percentage to total advances of these banks.

4.7 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS¹ AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

| State/Union Territory | No. of offices at the end of | | Deposits (Rs. crores) | | Bank credit (Rs. crores) | | Share of priority sectors in bank credit (per cent) | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| | June 1969 | June 1988* | June 1969 | June 1988* | June 1969 | June 1988* | June 1969 | June 1987* |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| STATE/UNION TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh | 444 | 3030 | 121.11 | 6402 | 122.09 | 5040 | 24.4 | 55.3 |
| 2. Assam | 67 | 644 | 33.20 | 1356 | 12.85 | 708 | 10.3 | 52.5 |
| 3. Bihar | 269 | 2507 | 168.67 | 5765 | 52.05 | 2056 | 9.1 | 65.4 |
| 4. Gujarat | 750 | 2798 | 401.31 | 7620 | 194.89 | 4101 | 15.9 | 44.4 |
| 5. Haryana | 140 | 933 | 48.78 | 2386 | 23.15 | 1463 | 28.2 | 71.4 |
| 6. Himachal Pradesh | 41 | 498 | 12.38 | 838 | 3.49 | 299 | 2.7 | 66.6 |
| 7. Jammu & Kashmir | 17 | 236 | 17.95 | 645 | 0.86 | 199 | 30.3 | 66.7 |
| 8. Karnataka | 510 | 2557 | 187.79 | 5373 | 143.04 | 4876 | 24.8 | 49.2 |
| 9. Kerala | 331 | 1521 | 116.79 | 3844 | 76.95 | 2388 | 27.6 | 54.8 |
| 10. Madhya Pradesh | 332 | 2370 | 107.43 | 4535 | 63.14 | 2830 | 22.3 | 57.8 |
| 11. Maharashtra | 946 | 4121 | 902.67 | 19356 | 911.79 | 13920 | 12.4 | 24.4 |
| 12. Manipur | 2 | 40 | 1.06 | 68 | 0.15 | 38 | .. | 71.4 |
| 13. Meghalaya | 7 | 89 | 8.87 | 226 | 2.52 | 46 | 50.0 | 66.1 |
| 14. Nagaland | 2 | 59 | 1.07 | 133 | 0.06 | 54 | 40.0 | 66.3 |
| 15. Orissa | 96 | 1021 | 29.49 | 1479 | 14.60 | 1206 | 11.2 | 59.7 |
| 16. Punjab | 290 | 1887 | 185.41 | 6751 | 50.29 | 2672 | 27.9 | 65.4 |
| 17. Rajasthan | 311 | 1558 | 73.73 | 2892 | 38.20 | 1766 | 16.8 | 60.9 |
| 18. Tamil Nadu | 721 | 2764 | 233.48 | 6709 | 311.32 | 6511 | 25.5 | 43.1 |
| 19. Tripura | 5 | 67 | 3.76 | 132 | 0.16 | 62 | 9.5 | 72.2 |
| 20. Uttar Pradesh | 639 | 4611 | 337.15 | 12254 | 153.74 | 5331 | 16.9 | 56.9 |
| 21. West Bengal | 428 | 2683 | 456.45 | 11203 | 525.80 | 5207 | 4.4 | 31.2 |
| 22. Chandigarh | 19 | 104 | 34.55 | 954 | 64.13 | 669 | 4.2 | 26.3 |
| 23. Delhi | 207 | 983 | 359.80 | 11672 | 244.90 | 4936 | 10.2 | 23.3 |
| 24. Goa, Daman & Diu | 83 | 10 | 48.68 | 1034 | 19.68 | 311 | 12.6 | 40.0 |
| 25. Pondicherry | 11 | 52 | 5.06 | 190 | 4.74 | 106 | 12.9 | 49.1 |
| 26. All others** | 1 | 106 | 0.33 | 252 | 0.01 | 61 | .. | 55.6 |
| TOTAL | 6669 | 37249 | 3896.97 | 114070 | 3034.60 | 66856 | 14.9 | 42.9 |

¹Include State Bank of India and its subsidiaries and 20 Nationalised Banks.

*Data are provisional.

**Include Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim.

- NOTES : 1. Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.
 2. Bank credit excludes dues from banks but includes amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/IDBI/other financial institutions.
 3. The data relating to deposits and bank credit relate to the last Friday of the month and are based on quarterly return on aggregate deposits and gross bank credit.
 4. State-wise and All India percentages have been worked out with reference to gross bank credit (inclusive of food credit).
 5. In the previous issues of Economic survey, the number of bank offices in column 3 related to all scheduled commercial banks; the number presented here pertains to public sector banks only.

4.8 : CAPITAL MARKET : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crores)

| Institutions | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1987† | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | April—September | 1988† |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Industrial Finance Corporation of India | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 321.9 | 415.4 | 499.2 | 798.0 | 1052.2 | 448.0 | 891.3 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 224.5 | 272.9 | 403.9 | 451.6 | 648.6 | 293.6 | 413.1 |
| 2. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 507.6 | 620.7 | 708.2 | 1118.3 | 1283.3 | 524.5 | 1177.3 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 334.2 | 392.7 | 482.2 | 695.5 | 771.2 | 310.8 | 401.6 |
| 3. Industrial Development Bank of India | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 1766.1 | 2558.4 | 2561.2 | 3151.2 | 3345.7 | 1556.7 | 2737.5 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 1299.0 | 1477.7 | 2099.8 | 2257.6 | 2673.2 | 1320.2 | 1705.6 |
| 4. Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 69.5 | 110.8 | 75.2 | 148.9 | 186.5 | 102.6 | 99 . |
| (ii) Disbursed | 41.4 | 54.8 | 67.8 | 94.7 | 101.9 | 52.1 | 51.7 |
| 5. State Financial Corporations* | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 644.9 | 743.1 | 1009.1 | 1210.8 | 1308.1 | 669.6 | 764.5 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 435.5 | 497.7 | 608.5 | 791.9 | 941.4 | 498.5 | 510.0 |
| 6. State Industrial Development Corporations* | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 364.6 | 477.9 | 527.0 | 570.3 | 636.1 | 325.6 | 371.8 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 236.4 | 297.6 | 364.0 | 425.5 | 447.5 | 237.4 | 242.8 |
| 7. Unit Trust of India | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 165.8 | 357.3 | 696.6 | 465.0 | 1024.8 | 351.8 | 1053.4 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 139.3 | 236.2 | 528.8 | 417.6 | 749.1 | 313.5 | 568.6 |
| 8. Life Insurance Corporation of India@ | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 166.8 | 219.9 | 383.6 | 363.8 | 362.7 | 158.9 | 391.4 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 140.9 | 161.5 | 261.9 | 389.8 | 342.3 | 129.6 | 133.4 |
| 9. General Insurance Corporation of India | | | | | | | |
| (i) Sanctioned | 108.5 | 144.1 | 153.0 | 153.3 | 98.3 | 35.3 | 60.8 |
| (ii) Disbursed | 84.5 | 110.5 | 107.3 | 131.6 | 103.5 | 23.2 | 42.6 |

†Data are provisional.

*April—September data for SFCs/SIDCs are estimated.

@April—September data are not netted for inter institutional flows.

NOTES : 1. IDBI figures include refinance assistance to SFCs and SIDCs and banks seed capital assistance as also resource support to other financial institutions.

2. ICICI figures include assistance under suppliers' credit from 1982-83 and equipment leasing scheme from 1983-84 and venture capital from 1986-87.

3. IRBI figures include assistance under hire-purchase and equipment leasing schemes and assistance to Textiles Processing Corporation of India Ltd. (TPCI) and State-level institutions.

4. Guarantees are included, if any.

5. Data is in respect of 18 SFCs. The number of SIDCs covered varies from year to year depending on the availability of data.

5.1 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(Base : 1970-71=100)

| Weight . | Primary Articles | | | | | | | Manufactured Products | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Total | Food Articles | | Non-Food | Minerals | Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants | Total | Food Products | Textiles | Chemicals & Chemical Products | Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products | Machinery & Transport Equipment | All Commodities | |
| | | Total | Food-grains | Articles | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| <i>Last week of</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972-73 | 119 | 116 | 127 | 124 | 140 | 112 | 125 | 151 | 119 | 107 | 118 | 115 | 121.5 | |
| 1973-74 | 160 | 150 | 160 | 158 | 414 | 189 | 151 | 166 | 153 | 135 | 164 | 135 | 158.0 | |
| 1974-75 | 172 | 171 | 199 | 146 | 423 | 206 | 170 | 175 | 158 | 178 | 178 | 169 | 173.9 | |
| 1975-76 | 149 | 142 | 146 | 133 | 449 | 229 | 163 | 154 | 145 | 168 | 187 | 172 | 162.6 | |
| 1976-77 | 179 | 165 | 161 | 181 | 469 | 232 | 177 | 185 | 167 | 172 | 191 | 169 | 182.1 | |
| 1977-78 | 179 | 172 | 172 | 165 | 481 | 243 | 176 | 160 | 176 | 175 | 198 | 177 | 182.8 | |
| 1978-79 | 182 | 170 | 171 | 177 | 506 | 251 | 189 | 166 | 187 | 181 | 221 | 196 | 191.1 | |
| 1979-80 | 217 | 189 | 192 | 203 | 1000 | 304 | 232 | 247 | 212 | 215 | 260 | 227 | 232.0 | |
| 1980-81 | 249 | 218 | 226 | 228 | 1175 | 400 | 267 | 313 | 219 | 251 | 302 | 249 | 270.7 | |
| 1981-82 | 261 | 235 | 235 | 233 | 1115 | 438 | 264 | 248 | 228 | 364 | 334 | 273 | 277.1 | |
| 1982-83 | 282 | 263 | 264 | 250 | 989 | 484 | 275 | 247 | 241 | 273 | 367 | 282 | 295.3 | |
| 1983-84 | 308 | 281 | 267 | 301 | 1011 | 509 | 301 | 298 | 264 | 285 | 389 | 291 | 321.7 | |
| 1984-85 | 322 | 297 | 276 | 307 | 1025 | 559 | 331 | 322 | 286 | 304 | 469 | 313 | 346.3 | |
| 1985-86 | 331 | 321 | 303 | 277 | 1031 | 609 | 341 | 339 | 264 | 319 | 472 | 347 | 359.3 | |
| 1986-87 | 347 | 341 | 298 | 320 | 713 | 626 | 362 | 365 | 286 | 336 | 489 | 362 | 378.2 | |
| 1987-88 | 393 | 379 | 356 | 393 | 725 | 666 | 398 | 401 | 315 | 367 | 564 | 397 | 418.4 | |
| <i>Average of weeks</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972-73 | 111 | 111 | 120 | 108 | 124 | 110 | 122 | 150 | 113 | 105 | 114 | 112 | 116.2 | |
| 1973-74 | 142 | 137 | 142 | 147 | 225 | 131 | 140 | 171 | 135 | 116 | 139 | 123 | 139.7 | |
| 1974-75 | 178 | 172 | 196 | 164 | 424 | 198 | 169 | 187 | 160 | 169 | 173 | 156 | 174.9 | |
| 1975-76 | 166 | 164 | 174 | 140 | 440 | 219 | 171 | 181 | 147 | 176 | 185 | 173 | 173.0 | |
| 1976-77 | 167 | 155 | 153 | 167 | 449 | 231 | 175 | 189 | 155 | 171 | 190 | 170 | 176.6 | |
| 1977-78 | 184 | 174 | 170 | 178 | 477 | 234 | 179 | 184 | 173 | 173 | 194 | 173 | 185.8 | |
| 1978-79 | 181 | 172 | 173 | 170 | 491 | 245 | 180 | 157 | 179 | 177 | 211 | 184 | 185.8 | |
| 1979-80 | 207 | 187 | 185 | 195 | 780 | 283 | 216 | 215 | 203 | 199 | 252 | 216 | 217.6 | |
| 1980-81 | 238 | 208 | 217 | 218 | 1110 | 354 | 257 | 309 | 213 | 241 | 272 | 239 | 256.2 | |
| 1981-82 | 264 | 235 | 237 | 241 | 1169 | 428 | 271 | 299 | 224 | 260 | 317 | 265 | 281.3 | |
| 1982-83 | 274 | 250 | 249 | 245 | 1106 | 460 | 272 | 260 | 233 | 269 | 355 | 278 | 288.7 | |
| 1983-84 | 304 | 283 | 274 | 282 | 994 | 495 | 296 | 299 | 250 | 282 | 381 | 290 | 316.0 | |
| 1984-85 | 325 | 297 | 276 | 320 | 1015 | 518 | 320 | 324 | 280 | 292 | 420 | 304 | 338.4 | |
| 1985-86 | 331 | 318 | 296 | 287 | 1030 | 580 | 343 | 346 | 276 | 311 | 477 | 338 | 357.8 | |
| 1986-87 | 349 | 339 | 299 | 305 | 949 | 619 | 359 | 382 | 271 | 329 | 479 | 356 | 376.8 | |
| 1987-88 | 383 | 367 | 332 | 386 | 721 | 642 | 384 | 413 | 298 | 353 | 512 | 372 | 405.4 | |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 1987-88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April . . . | | 352 | 346 | 298 | 329 | 714 | 626 | 364 | 368 | 288 | 338 | 490 | 361 | 381.2 |
| May . . . | | 366 | 359 | 305 | 344 | 714 | 633 | 370 | 388 | 288 | 339 | 490 | 363 | 390.3 |
| June . . . | | 370 | 359 | 308 | 361 | 717 | 633 | 373 | 402 | 289 | 341 | 490 | 364 | 394.0 |
| July . . . | | 378 | 362 | 316 | 384 | 717 | 634 | 380 | 417 | 290 | 346 | 495 | 367 | 400.6 |
| August . . . | | 392 | 373 | 334 | 406 | 716 | 635 | 380 | 436 | 293 | 350 | 495 | 368 | 409.6 |
| September . . . | | 389 | 371 | 338 | 400 | 724 | 637 | 387 | 433 | 296 | 354 | 498 | 369 | 408.9 |
| October . . . | | 390 | 374 | 337 | 399 | 724 | 636 | 387 | 432 | 297 | 354 | 498 | 369 | 409.5 |
| November . . . | | 391 | 376 | 343 | 397 | 724 | 636 | 389 | 434 | 300 | 358 | 500 | 370 | 411.1 |
| December . . . | | 388 | 370 | 346 | 401 | 724 | 643 | 390 | 424 | 303 | 360 | 513 | 371 | 410.4 |
| January . . . | | 390 | 371 | 352 | 406 | 724 | 661 | 396 | 422 | 307 | 362 | 551 | 379 | 416.0 |
| February . . . | | 392 | 373 | 353 | 404 | 725 | 665 | 394 | 401 | 311 | 364 | 559 | 386 | 415.8 |
| March . . . | | 392 | 376 | 354 | 398 | 725 | 666 | 397 | 396 | 316 | 367 | 564 | 397 | 417.6 |
| 1988-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April . . . | | 397 | 385 | 358 | 394 | 728 | 668 | 401 | 407 | 317 | 367 | 571 | 400 | 422.2 |
| May . . . | | 399 | 387 | 362 | 392 | 728 | 668 | 403 | 409 | 318 | 366 | 572 | 401 | 423.6 |
| June . . . | | 399 | 388 | 367 | 390 | 728 | 669 | 407 | 421 | 318 | 367 | 575 | 402 | 425.8 |
| July . . . | | 411 | 405 | 383 | 387 | 754 | 671 | 416 | 445 | 320 | 371 | 587 | 403 | 435.1 |
| August . . . | | 415 | 411 | 390 | 389 | 754 | 671 | 417 | 442 | 325 | 373 | 590 | 405 | 437.7 |
| September . . . | | 407 | 405 | 388 | 372 | 754 | 671 | 410 | 450 | 326 | 374 | 592 | 405 | 435.7 |
| October . . . | | 418 | 418 | 401 | 380 | 754 | 672 | 421 | 453 | 328 | 375 | 591 | 406 | 441.0 |
| November . . . | | 421 | 422 | 405 | 379 | 754 | 672 | 413 | 414 | 333 | 377 | 598 | 411 | 438.3 |
| December . . . | | 417 | 419 | 404 | 374 | 754 | 677 | 407 | 399 | 327 | 374 | 599 | 407 | 434.4 |

NOTE :—Figures from April, 1988 are provisional.

5.2 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—SELECTED COMMODITIES/COMMODITY GROUPS

(Base : 1970-71 = 100)

| | Rice | Wheat | Pulses | Tea | Raw cotton | Raw jute | Ground-nuts | Coal | Mineral oils | Sugar, Khand-sari & gur | Edible oils | Cotton yarn (Mills) | Cotton cloth & mesta textiles | Jute, hemp & mesta | Fertilizers | Cement | Iron, steel & ferro-alloys | |
|-------------------------|------|-------|--------|------|------------|----------|-------------|------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|----|
| Weight | 5.13 | 3.42 | 2.18 | 1.15 | 2.25 | 0.43 | 1.82 | 1.04 | 4.91 | 7.24 | 3.72 | 1.38 | 3.80 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 0.70 | 3.47 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| <i>Last week of</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972-73 | 121 | 110 | 150 | 107 | 103 | 120 | 131 | 111 | 114 | 177 | 116 | 133 | 120 | 108 | 107 | 109 | 122 | |
| 1973-74 | 162 | 120 | 199 | 138 | 178 | 184 | 189 | 122 | 236 | 172 | 161 | 176 | 150 | 159 | 126 | 117 | 162 | |
| 1974-75 | 189 | 189 | 196 | 171 | 137 | 105 | 147 | 144 | 248 | 189 | 155 | 151 | 170 | 145 | 221 | 169 | 178 | |
| 1975-76 | 147 | 153 | 148 | 189 | 144 | 131 | 95 | 198 | 267 | 181 | 103 | 144 | 158 | 132 | 190 | 172 | 186 | |
| 1976-77 | 157 | 159 | 171 | 352 | 209 | 143 | 173 | 198 | 268 | 192 | 167 | 196 | 171 | 132 | 179 | 174 | 187 | |
| 1977-78 | 149 | 162 | 244 | 235 | 179 | 151 | 151 | 212 | 272 | 154 | 157 | 197 | 186 | 158 | 176 | 185 | 191 | |
| 1978-79 | 158 | 159 | 240 | 199 | 166 | 138 | 145 | 212 | 279 | 162 | 162 | 204 | 186 | 179 | 165 | 213 | 219 | |
| 1979-80 | 195 | 163 | 240 | 248 | 167 | 139 | 204 | 336 | 335 | 282 | 204 | 241 | 202 | 230 | 170 | 234 | 262 | |
| 1980-81 | 208 | 183 | 341 | 230 | 226 | 130 | 253 | 432 | 468 | 372 | 245 | 244 | 221 | 179 | 260 | 234 | 313 | |
| 1981-82 | 232 | 204 | 302 | 246 | 200 | 145 | 242 | 432 | 513 | 248 | 251 | 258 | 236 | 184 | 278 | 366 | 354 | |
| 1982-83 | 274 | 240 | 292 | 370 | 200 | 209 | 262 | 513 | 535 | 234 | 266 | 259 | 248 | 208 | 278 | 300 | 399 | |
| 1983-84 | 271 | 210 | 374 | 504 | 252 | 296 | 308 | 642 | 538 | 301 | 304 | 275 | 253 | 331 | 263 | 433 | 419 | |
| 1984-85 | 270 | 213 | 430 | 468 | 240 | 573 | 295 | 642 | 606 | 341 | 298 | 304 | 263 | 399 | 263 | 501 | 535 | |
| 1985-86 | 282 | 249 | 447 | 356 | 180 | 162 | 300 | 731 | 622 | 374 | 297 | 262 | 271 | 226 | 289 | 471 | 541 | |
| 1986-87 | 301 | 245 | 408 | 425 | 240 | 189 | 348 | 731 | 623 | 351 | 406 | 278 | 275 | 254 | 289 | 468 | 545 | |
| 1987-88 | 342 | 284 | 538 | 380 | 324 | 219 | 486 | 860 | 643 | 377 | 450 | 384 | 284 | 298 | 288 | 461 | 632 | |
| <i>Average of weeks</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972-73 | 116 | 107 | 138 | 108 | 92 | 110 | 104 | 111 | 112 | 188 | 99 | 123 | 115 | 111 | 106 | 110 | 118 | |
| 1973-74 | 140 | 108 | 177 | 111 | 138 | 99 | 166 | 122 | 142 | 192 | 148 | 152 | 134 | 120 | 114 | 112 | 143 | |
| 1974-75 | 183 | 183 | 216 | 162 | 169 | 104 | 173 | 144 | 240 | 200 | 172 | 178 | 173 | 158 | 203 | 148 | 171 | |
| 1975-76 | 179 | 160 | 182 | 175 | 136 | 117 | 129 | 184 | 257 | 214 | 135 | 141 | 162 | 131 | 215 | 171 | 184 | |
| 1976-77 | 157 | 152 | 146 | 214 | 198 | 127 | 142 | 198 | 268 | 218 | 143 | 178 | 166 | 125 | 187 | 174 | 187 | |
| 1977-78 | 162 | 157 | 215 | 252 | 193 | 149 | 172 | 199 | 268 | 185 | 176 | 197 | 179 | 142 | 177 | 177 | 188 | |
| 1978-79 | 161 | 154 | 247 | 212 | 169 | 147 | 146 | 212 | 270 | 147 | 159 | 200 | 184 | 161 | 175 | 197 | 213 | |
| 1979-80 | 184 | 161 | 244 | 233 | 164 | 139 | 185 | 300 | 309 | 231 | 193 | 222 | 193 | 232 | 167 | 229 | 259 | |
| 1980-81 | 206 | 176 | 323 | 227 | 183 | 129 | 225 | 348 | 414 | 377 | 228 | 237 | 209 | 195 | 243 | 233 | 272 | |
| 1981-82 | 226 | 192 | 339 | 243 | 227 | 137 | 271 | 432 | 501 | 336 | 261 | 251 | 231 | 172 | 274 | 270 | 332 | |
| 1982-83 | 257 | 214 | 302 | 288 | 199 | 163 | 265 | 493 | 518 | 259 | 263 | 254 | 244 | 193 | 278 | 365 | 387 | |
| 1983-84 | 292 | 218 | 347 | 441 | 222 | 235 | 302 | 542 | 538 | 302 | 304 | 263 | 253 | 247 | 268 | 422 | 416 | |
| 1984-85 | 273 | 210 | 431 | 494 | 261 | 520 | 323 | 642 | 542 | 335 | 321 | 296 | 258 | 405 | 263 | 464 | 463 | |
| 1985-86 | 284 | 226 | 463 | 413 | 216 | 273 | 308 | 662 | 609 | 393 | 288 | 292 | 270 | 303 | 267 | 494 | 539 | |
| 1986-87 | 302 | 239 | 408 | 424 | 185 | 175 | 372 | 731 | 623 | 401 | 379 | 257 | 273 | 242 | 289 | 471 | 543 | |
| 1987-88 | 326 | 259 | 494 | 421 | 299 | 204 | 459 | 766 | 628 | 393 | 473 | 337 | 279 | 268 | 289 | 477 | 567 | |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1987-88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | 304 | 233 | 421 | 427 | 247 | 193 | 374 | 731 | 623 | 351 | 413 | 284 | 275 | 253 | 289 | 465 | 545 |
| May | | 308 | 236 | 438 | 434 | 252 | 191 | 400 | 731 | 623 | 372 | 442 | 294 | 276 | 247 | 289 | 467 | 545 |
| June | | 312 | 240 | 437 | 444 | 270 | 195 | 429 | 731 | 623 | 382 | 464 | 304 | 277 | 247 | 289 | 483 | 545 |
| July | | 317 | 243 | 458 | 443 | 286 | 192 | 469 | 731 | 623 | 396 | 488 | 313 | 277 | 248 | 288 | 489 | 545 |
| August | | 327 | 254 | 506 | 427 | 337 | 189 | 498 | 731 | 623 | 417 | 510 | 337 | 278 | 248 | 288 | 488 | 545 |
| September | | 335 | 254 | 506 | 433 | 308 | 188 | 475 | 731 | 623 | 426 | 486 | 335 | 279 | 247 | 288 | 482 | 545 |
| October | | 336 | 255 | 507 | 431 | 286 | 221 | 471 | 731 | 623 | 420 | 492 | 319 | 280 | 269 | 288 | 474 | 545 |
| November | | 331 | 267 | 530 | 408 | 288 | 212 | 476 | 731 | 623 | 415 | 503 | 329 | 280 | 286 | 288 | 470 | 545 |
| December | | 329 | 270 | 538 | 394 | 304 | 215 | 473 | 763 | 626 | 396 | 495 | 349 | 280 | 290 | 288 | 474 | 562 |
| January | | 334 | 282 | 537 | 400 | 324 | 214 | 491 | 860 | 636 | 399 | 482 | 379 | 281 | 292 | 288 | 480 | 622 |
| February | | 337 | 286 | 526 | 414 | 349 | 215 | 476 | 860 | 643 | 375 | 457 | 406 | 281 | 298 | 288 | 477 | 628 |
| March | | 340 | 285 | 530 | 391 | 339 | 218 | 481 | 860 | 643 | 369 | 446 | 394 | 283 | 296 | 288 | 475 | 632 |
| 1988-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | 346 | 262 | 573 | 393 | 316 | 223 | 496 | 860 | 645 | 389 | 448 | 380 | 284 | 305 | 288 | 479 | 634 |
| May | | 351 | 254 | 495 | 440 | 324 | 234 | 505 | 860 | 645 | 403 | 433 | 388 | 285 | 306 | 288 | 473 | 634 |
| June | | 358 | 261 | 589 | 443 | 323 | 234 | 507 | 860 | 645 | 428 | 431 | 390 | 286 | 304 | 288 | 504 | 634 |
| July | | 369 | 270 | 647 | 421 | 324 | 242 | 477 | 860 | 645 | 461 | 449 | 394 | 286 | 312 | 288 | 473 | 644 |
| August | | 382 | 273 | 657 | 410 | 326 | 275 | 444 | 860 | 645 | 466 | 434 | 399 | 287 | 354 | 288 | 495 | 645 |
| September | | 377 | 282 | 663 | 419 | 304 | 255 | 409 | 860 | 645 | 489 | 424 | 391 | 287 | 360 | 288 | 497 | 645 |
| October | | 371 | 300 | 739 | 421 | 307 | 239 | 419 | 860 | 646 | 492 | 427 | 385 | 287 | 340 | 288 | 491 | 645 |
| November | | 365 | 307 | 756 | 424 | 293 | 248 | 415 | 860 | 646 | 419 | 424 | 384 | 290 | 342 | 288 | 466 | 647 |
| December | | 360 | 316 | 715 | 432 | 296 | 241 | 398 | 860 | 646 | 394 | 420 | 393 | 290 | 330 | 288 | 471 | 647 |

NOTE : Figures from April, 1988 are provisional.

5.3 : ALL-INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

(1960=100)

| 1 | Industrial Workers | | Urban Non-manual Employees General Index |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|
| | Food Index | General Index | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Last month of | | | |
| 1970-71 | 195 | 184 | 174 |
| 1971-72 | 205 | 194 | 184 |
| 1972-73 | 236 | 216 | 199 |
| 1973-74 | 305 | 275 | 238 |
| 1974-75 | 359 | 321 | 277 |
| 1975-76 | 296 | 286 | 265 |
| 1976-77 | 332 | 312 | 285 |
| 1977-78 | 336 | 321 | 297 |
| 1978-79 | 341 | 332 | 308 |
| 1979-80 | 385 | 373 | 343 |
| 1980-81 | 437 | 420 | 385 |
| 1981-82 | 475 | 457 | 423 |
| 1982-83 | 522 | 502 | 462 |
| 1983-84 | 583 | 558 | 505 |
| 1984-85 | 600 | 586 | 540 |
| 1985-86 | 655 | 638 | 584 |
| 1986-87 | 707 | 686 | 625 |
| 1987-88 | 779 | 753 | 686 |
| Average of months | | | |
| 1970-71 | 202 | 186 | 174 |
| 1971-72 | 205 | 192 | 180 |
| 1972-73 | 223 | 207 | 192 |
| 1973-74 | 279 | 250 | 221 |
| 1974-75 | 358 | 317 | 270 |
| 1975-76 | 342 | 313 | 277 |
| 1976-77 | 317 | 301 | 277 |
| 1977-78 | 345 | 324 | 296 |
| 1978-79 | 346 | 331 | 306 |
| 1979-80 | 373 | 360 | 330 |
| 1980-81 | 419 | 401 | 369 |
| 1981-82 | 476 | 451 | 413 |
| 1982-83 | 508 | 486 | 446 |
| 1983-84 | 581 | 547 | 492 |
| 1984-85 | 607 | 582 | 532 |
| 1985-86 | 638 | 620 | 568 |
| 1986-87 | 700 | 674 | 613 |
| 1987-88 | 767 | 736 | 668 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1987-88 | | | |
| April | 712 | 691 | 630 |
| May | 727 | 703 | 638 |
| June | 745 | 715 | 645 |
| July | 754 | 724 | 658 |
| August | 773 | 736 | 670 |
| September | 783 | 745 | 674 |
| October | 791 | 750 | 680 |
| November | 795 | 755 | 128 |
| December | 788 | 752 | 128 |
| January | 785 | 753 | 129 |
| February | 776 | 749 | 128 |
| March | 779 | 753 | 129 |
| 1988-89 | | | |
| April | 791 | 763 | 131 |
| May | 800 | 771 | 131 |
| June | 814 | 782 | 133 |
| July | 833 | 795 | 135 |
| August | 839 | 800 | 136 |
| September | 845 | 806 | 136 |
| October | 175 | 167 | 138 |
| November | 176 | 168 | 138 |
| December | NA. | 166 | NA. |

NOTE : The new series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 1982 base has been introduced w.e.f. October, 1988. The earlier series on base 1960=100 has been simultaneously discontinued. The Conversion Factor from the new to the old series is 4.93 in regard to the General Index, and 4.98 in regard to the Food Index.

The new series of CPI for Urban Non-Manual Employees with 1984-85 base was introduced w.e.f. November, 1987. The earlier series on base 1960=100 has been simultaneously discontinued. The Conversion Factor from the new to the old series is 5.32.

5.4 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURED AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

(Base : 1970-71 =

| | General Index of Wholesale Prices | Index for Manufactured Products | *Index for Agricultural Products | Prices of Manufactured products as percent of prices of Agricultural products Col.(3) over Col.(4) |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Weight | 100.00 | 49.87 | 40.42 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Average of months | | | | |
| 1972-73 | 116.2 | 121.9 | 110.3 | 110.5 |
| 1973-74 | 139.7 | 139.5 | 139.2 | 100.2 |
| 1974-75 | 174.9 | 168.8 | 169.9 | 99.4 |
| 1975-76 | 173.0 | 171.2 | 157.3 | 108.8 |
| 1976-77 | 176.6 | 175.2 | 158.5 | 110.5 |
| 1977-78 | 185.8 | 179.2 | 174.8 | 102.5 |
| 1978-79 | 185.8 | 179.5 | 171.9 | 104.4 |
| 1979-80 | 217.6 | 215.8 | 188.7 | 114.4 |
| 1980-81 | 256.2 | 257.3 | 210.5 | 122.2 |
| 1981-82 | 281.3 | 270.6 | 236.5 | 114.4 |
| 1982-83 | 288.7 | 272.1 | 247.9 | 109.8 |
| 1983-84 | 316.0 | 295.8 | 282.7 | 104.6 |
| 1984-85 | 338.4 | 319.5 | 303.2 | 105.4 |
| 1985-86 | 357.8 | 342.6 | 309.6 | 110.7 |
| 1986-87 | 376.8 | 359.4 | 330.1 | 108.9 |
| 1987-88 | 405.4 | 383.8 | 372.3 | 103.1 |
| 1987-88 | | | | |
| April | 381.2 | 363.8 | 341.2 | 106.6 |
| May | 390.3 | 369.9 | 354.6 | 104.3 |
| June | 394.0 | 373.3 | 359.6 | 103.8 |
| July | 400.6 | 379.6 | 367.9 | 103.2 |
| August | 409.6 | 379.6 | 381.5 | 99.5 |
| September | 408.9 | 387.1 | 378.3 | 102.3 |
| October | 409.5 | 387.2 | 378.6 | 102.3 |
| November | 411.1 | 389.4 | 382.7 | 101.8 |
| December | 410.4 | 389.5 | 380.5 | 102.4 |
| January | 416.0 | 396.0 | 380.0 | 104.2 |
| February | 415.8 | 393.7 | 381.3 | 103.2 |
| March | 417.6 | 396.6 | 381.9 | 103.8 |
| 1988-89 | | | | |
| April | 422.2 | 401.4 | 386.9 | 103.7 |
| May | 423.6 | 402.9 | 388.6 | 103.7 |
| June | 425.8 | 407.0 | 388.6 | 104.7 |
| July | 435.1 | 415.8 | 400.0 | 103.9 |
| August | 437.7 | 416.8 | 404.9 | 102.9 |
| September | 435.7 | 419.8 | 396.3 | 105.9 |
| October | 441.0 | 421.0 | 407.6 | 103.3 |
| November | 438.3 | 413.2 | 410.6 | 100.6 |
| December | 434.4 | 407.4 | 407.0 | 100.1 |

Figures from April, 1988 are provisional.

*Composite index for the sub-groups Food Articles and Non-food Articles of the major group Primary Articles.

6.1 : INDIA'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(Rs. crores)

| End of | Reserves | | | Transactions with IMF | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| | Gold* (In millions of SDRs) | SDRs | Foreign exchange*** | Drawings | Repurchases† | Outstanding repurchase obligations |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 117.8 | .. | 911.4 | .. | .. | 47.6 |
| 1951-52 | 117.8 | .. | 746.6 | .. | .. | 47.6 |
| 1952-53 | 117.8 | .. | 763.3 | .. | .. | 47.6 |
| 1953-54 | 117.8 | .. | 792.2 | .. | 17.3 | 30.4 |
| 1954-55 | 117.8 | .. | 774.1 | .. | 17.2 | 13.1 |
| 1955-56 | 117.8 | .. | 784.6 | .. | 7.1 | 6.0 |
| 1956-57 | 117.8 | .. | 563.3 | 60.71 | 6.0 | 60.7 |
| 1957-58 | 117.8 | .. | 303.4 | 34.52 | .. | 95.2 |
| 1958-59 | 117.8 | .. | 261.1 | .. | .. | 95.2 |
| 1959-60 | 117.8 | .. | 245.1 | .. | 23.8 | 71.4 |
| 1960-61 | 117.8 | .. | 185.8 | .. | 10.7 | 60.7 |
| 1961-62 | 117.8 | .. | 179.5 | 119.05 | 60.7 | 119.1 |
| 1962-63 | 117.8 | .. | 177.3 | 11.90 | .. | 131.0 |
| 1963-64 | 117.8 | .. | 188.0 | .. | 23.8 | 107.1 |
| 1964-65 | 133.8 | .. | 115.9 | 47.62 | 47.6 | 107.1 |
| 1965-66 | 115.9 | .. | 182.1 | 65.47 | 35.7 | 136.9 |
| 1966-67 | 182.5 | .. | 295.9 | 89.29 | 43.1 | 313.1 |
| 1967-68 | 182.5 | .. | 356.1 | 67.50 | 43.1 | 337.5 |
| 1968-69 | 182.5 | .. | 391.2 | .. | 58.5 | 279.0 |
| 1969-70 | 182.5 | 122.7 | 546.4 | .. | 125.3 | 153.8 |
| 1970-71 | 182.5 | 148.9 | 438.1 | .. | 153.8 | .. |
| 1971-72 | 182.5 | 247.7 | 480.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1972-73 | 182.5 | 246.5 | 478.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1973-74 | 182.5 | 244.9 | 580.8 | 62.0 | .. | 58.8 |
| 1974-75 | 182.5 | 234.9 | 610.5 | 484.7 | .. | 557.3 |
| 1975-76 | 182.5 | 202.8 | 1491.7 | 207.1 | .. | 804.0 |
| 1976-77 | 187.8 | 187.4 | 2863.0 | .. | 302.8 | 492.1 |
| 1977-78 | 193.1 | 161.6 | 4499.8 | .. | 248.6 | 210.0 |
| 1978-79 | 219.5 | 364.9 | 5219.9 | .. | 206.9 | .. |
| 1979-80 | 224.7 | 529.1 | 5163.7 | .. | 55.1† | .. |
| 1980-81 | 225.6 | 490.5 | 4822.1 | 274.4@ | 5.1†† | 267.7 |
| 1981-82 | 225.6 | 425.1 | 3354.5 | 636.8@@ | .. | 901.0 |
| 1982-83 | 225.6 | 270.2 | 4265.3 | 1892.8@@ | .. | 2867.0 |
| 1983-84 | 225.6 | 216.4 | 5497.9 | 1413.7@@ | 72.1(A) | 4443.7 |
| 1984-85 | 245.8 | 146.5 | 6816.8 | 218.8@@ | 155.9(B) | 4887.7 |
| 1985-86 | 274.3 | 115.1 | 7384.4 | .. | 253.0(C) | 5285.0 |
| 1986-87 | 274.3 | 139.4 | 7645.2 | .. | 672.2(D) | 5548.1 |
| 1987-88 | 274.3 | 69.7 | 7287.1 | .. | 1208.9(E) | 4731.6 |
| June | 274.3 | 107.6 | 7276.4 | .. | 206.6 | 5279.5 |
| September | 274.3 | 125.0 | 6772.8 | .. | 342.8 | 5039.3 |
| December | 274.3 | 112.4 | 7145.2 | .. | 260.7 | 5174.6 |
| March | 274.3 | 69.7 | 7287.1 | .. | 398.8 | 4731.6 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|----|-------|--------|
| 1988-89(F) | | | | | | |
| April | 274.3 | 148.5 | 7024.1 | .. | 95.3 | 4710.9 |
| May | 274.3 | 98.2 | 6439.6 | .. | 160.0 | 4585.1 |
| June.** | 274.3 | 81.0 | 5819.5 | .. | 34.6 | 4573.5 |
| July** | 274.3 | 148.4 | 5512.0 | .. | 280.9 | 4313.8 |
| August** | 274.3 | 102.9 | 5242.5 | .. | 162.4 | 4143.6 |
| September** | 274.3 | 102.9 | 5460.6 | .. | .. | 4200.7 |
| October.** | 274.3 | 102.4 | 6382.9 | .. | 119.5 | 4341.7 |
| November** | 274.3 | 71.1 | 6174.5 | .. | 215.2 | 4231.9 |
| December** | 274.3 | 71.1 | 6218.1 | .. | .. | 4162.1 |
| January** | 274.3 | 76.3 | 5540.9 | .. | 303.1 | 3816.7 |

*Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter.

**Provisional.

***Include (a) Foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad upto 1955-56.

@Excludes Rs. 544.53 crores drawn under Trust Fund.

@@Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

†Includes voluntary repurchases of rupees (Rs. 19.9 crores) and sales of rupees by the IMF under its General Resources Account (Rs. 35.2 crores).

††Sales of rupees by the Fund.

‡Additionally, SDRs 59.9 million in May 1979, SDRs 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDRs 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of rupees.

(A) SDRs 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under the Compensatory Financing Facility (CFF).

(B) SDRs 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crores in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

(C) SDRs 66.50 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

(D) SDRs 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(E) SDRs 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(F) SDRs 716.88 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF during April—January, 1988-89.

NOTES : 1. Figures after the year 1965-66 are not comparable with those of earlier years due to devaluation of the rupee in June 1966.

2. The outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange

| Item | 1960-61 | | 1970-71 | | 1980-81 | | 1982-83 | |
|--|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. Imports—(c.i.f.) | 1105.7 | 2322.9 | 1826.1 | 2434.8 | 12543.6 | 15862.3 | 14913.2 | 15428.5 |
| (a) PL 480 Title I | 185.1 | 388.9 | 49.9 | 66.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Others | 920.6 | 1934.0 | 1776.2 | 2368.3 | 12543.6 | 15862.3 | 14913.2 | 15428.5 |
| 2. Exports—(f.o.b.) | 630.5 | 1324.6 | 1404.5 | 1872.7 | 6576.4 | 8316.3 | 9137.1 | 9452.8 |
| 3. Trade Balance (2-1) | -475.2 | -998.3 | -421.6 | -562.1 | -5967.2 | -7546.0 | -5776.1 | -5975.7 |
| 4. Non-monetary Gold movement (Net) | .. | .. | 13.1 | 17.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Invisibles | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Receipts | 259.9 | 546.0 | 496.1 | 661.5 | 5890.2 | 7448.6 | 6102.1 | 6312.9 |
| (b) Payments | 177.1 | 372.1 | 533.0 | 710.7 | 1579.6 | 1997.5 | 2622.4 | 2713.0 |
| (Of which interest & service payments on foreign loans and credit) | (33.8) | (71.0) | (203.8) | (271.7) | (282.4) | (357.1) | (635.2) | (657.1) |
| (c) Net | 82.8 | 173.9 | -36.9 | -49.2 | 4310.6 | 5451.1 | 3479.7 | 3599.9 |
| 6. Current Account (net) | -392.4 | -824.4 | -445.4 | -593.8 | -1656.6 | -2094.9 | -2296.4 | -2375.8 |
| 7. Capital Transactions | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Receipts | 51.5 | 108.2 | 79.9 | 106.5 | 162.6 | 205.6 | 385.7 | 399.0 |
| (ii) Payments | 35.0 | 73.5 | 59.6 | 79.5 | 65.5 | 83.0 | 152.3 | 157.5 |
| (iii) Net | 16.5 | 34.7 | 20.3 | 27.0 | 97.1 | 122.6 | 233.4 | 241.5 |
| (b) Government Misc. | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Receipts | 147.0 | 308.8 | 323.7 | 431.6 | 1010.9 | 1278.4 | 1128.6 | 1167.6 |
| (ii) Payments | 42.0 | 88.2 | 353.3 | 471.0 | 1246.8 | 1576.7 | 1683.3 | 1741.5 |
| (iii) Net | 105.0 | 220.6 | -29.6 | -39.4 | -235.9 | -298.3 | -554.7 | -573.9 |
| (c) Amortisation | | | | | | | | |
| Payments (Gross) | -37.6 | -79.0 | -231.8 | -309.1 | -691.3 | -874.1 | -697.1 | -721.2 |
| (d) Repurchases from IMF | -10.7 | -22.5 | -154.0 | -205.3 | -7.5 | -9.5 | .. | .. |
| (e) Banking Capital (Net) | 9.7 | 20.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12.7 | 16.1 | 68.4 | 70.8 |
| 8. Errors & Omissions | -6.3 | -13.2 | -66.9 | -89.2 | -158.0 | -199.7 | 203.1 | 210.1 |
| 9. Total Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) (6 to 8) | -315.8 | -663.4 | -907.3 | -1209.7 | -2639.5 | -3337.8 | -3043.3 | -3148.5 |
| FINANCED BY : | | | | | | | | |
| 10. External Assistance : | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 256.6@ | 539.1 | 743.3@ | 991.1 | 1728.7** | 2186.0 | 1774.9 | 1836.2 |
| 11. Drawings from IMF (Gross) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 274.3 | 346.9 | 1892.9 | 1958.3 |
| 12. Allocation of SDRs | .. | .. | 75.4 | 100.5 | 120.5 | 152.4 | .. | .. |
| 13. Decline in Reserves (+)/ Increase (-) | 59.2 | 124.3 | 88.6 | 118.1 | 516.0 | 652.5 | -624.5 | -646.0 |
| TOTAL (10 to 13) | 315.8 | 663.4 | 907.3 | 1209.7 | 2639.5 | 3337.8 | 3043.3 | 3148.5 |

NOTES : 1. Figures given in this table for some items of capital account do not correspond to the similar statistics published by the Reserve Bank of India. The difference is due to the adjustments made in respect of loan drawings under external assistance and repayment thereof. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the above table differs from the adjusted balance of payments statistics published in the previous issues of the Economic Survey because of difference in treatment of official grant receipt and U. S. Embassy expenditure in India out of PL 480 Rupee Fund. These items are now taken as current account receipts in conformity with the balance of payments statistics published by the RBI whereas in earlier Economic Survey these items formed part of capital receipts.

2. The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions has been arrived at by applying the par/central rates upto June 1972 and thereafter on the basis of the average of RBI's spot buying and selling rate for sterling and the monthly averages of cross-rates based on London market for non-sterling currencies.

**Includes loan of Rs. 544.5 crores from the IMF Trust Fund.

@Includes rupee loans under PL-480 Title-I.

Figures from 1980-81 onwards are preliminary.

Figures for 1986-87 are Partially Revised.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

6. Balance of Payments

| 1983-84 | | 1984-85 | | 1985-86 | | 1986-87 | | April-September 1987 | |
|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million | Rs. Crores | U.S. \$ Million |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 16039.3 | 15511.9 | 18680.3 | 15712.8 | 21163.6 | 17297.7 | 22668.9 | 17740.3 | 12559.5 | 9725.6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16039.3 | 15511.9 | 18680.3 | 15712.8 | 21163.6 | 17297.7 | 22668.9 | 17740.3 | 12559.5 | 9725.6 |
| 10168.5 | 9834.1 | 11959.2 | 10059.4 | 11577.6 | 9462.7 | 13315.0 | 10420.1 | 7923.8 | 6135.9 |
| -5870.8 | -5677.8 | -6721.1 | -5653.4 | -9586.0 | -7835.0 | -9353.9 | -7320.2 | -4635.7 | -3589.7 |
| .. | .. | 20.2 | 17.0 | 28.5 | 23.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6892.7 | 6666.1 | 8242.9 | 6933.4 | 7875.2 | 6436.7 | 8274.4 | 6475.4 | 4489.7 | 3476.6 |
| 3284.3 | 3176.3 | 4394.4 | 3696.3 | 4245.0 | 3469.6 | 4750.5 | 3717.7 | 2807.1 | 2173.7 |
| (869.5) | (840.9) | (1312.5) | (1104.0) | (1371.5) | (1120.9) | (1533.3) | (1199.9) | (831.2) | (643.6) |
| 3608.4 | 3489.8 | 3848.5 | 3237.1 | 3630.2 | 2967.1 | 3523.9 | 2757.7 | 1682.6 | 1302.9 |
| -2262.4 | -2188.0 | -2852.4 | -2399.3 | -5927.3 | -4844.6 | -5830.0 | -4562.5 | -2953.1 | -2286.8 |
| 888.8 | 859.6 | 1406.7 | 1183.2 | 2566.9 | 2098.0 | 3141.4 | 2458.4 | 1608.7 | 1245.7 |
| 150.2 | 145.3 | 193.9 | 163.1 | 212.6 | 173.7 | 514.2 | 402.4 | 495.5 | 383.7 |
| 738.6 | 714.3 | 1212.8 | 1020.1 | 2354.3 | 1924.3 | 2627.2 | 2056.0 | 1113.2 | 862.0 |
| 1802.8 | 1743.5 | 2173.2 | 1828.0 | 2233.2 | 1825.3 | 5386.9 | 4215.7 | 4120.1 | 3190.4 |
| 1596.4 | 1543.9 | 847.5 | 712.9 | 895.8 | 732.2 | 2060.9 | 1612.8 | 1889.6 | 1463.2 |
| 206.4 | 199.6 | 1325.7 | 1115.1 | 1337.4 | 1093.1 | 3326.0 | 2602.9 | 2230.5 | 1727.2 |
| -810.1 | -783.5 | -907.8 | -763.5 | -1465.3 | -1197.6 | -3039.9 | -2378.9 | -2036.7 | -1577.1 |
| -72.0 | -69.6 | -152.4 | -128.2 | -253.0 | -206.8 | -672.3 | -526.1 | -547.2 | -423.7 |
| 181.6 | 175.6 | -193.4 | -162.7 | 186.1 | 152.1 | -70.1 | -54.9 | -26.0 | -20.1 |
| -490.0 | -473.8 | 323.6 | 272.2 | 580.1 | 474.1 | -129.3 | -101.2 | -236.0 | -182.8 |
| -2507.9 | -2425.4 | -1243.9 | -1046.3 | -3187.7 | -2605.4 | -3788.4 | -2964.7 | -2455.3 | -1901.3 |
| 1870.3 | 1808.8 | 1953.0 | 1642.7 | 2481.2 | 2028.0 | 3056.2 | 2391.7 | 1496.3 | 1158.7 |
| 1410.5 | 1364.1 | 216.8 | 182.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| -772.9 | -747.5 | -925.9 | -778.8 | -706.5 | 577.4 | 732.2 | 573.0 | 959.0 | 742.6 |
| 2507.9 | 2425.4 | 1243.9 | 1046.3 | 3187.7 | 2605.4 | 3788.4 | 2964.7 | 2455.3 | 1901.3 |

3. Grants received are covered under item 5(a).

4. U.S. Embassy expenditures out of PL-480 counterpart funds are included under item 5(a).

5. Receipts by way of loans by the private sector including loans out of Cooley Fund and amortisation payments thereof are excluded from items 7(a)(i) and 7(a)(ii) and included under item 10 and 7(c) respectively.

6. Receipts by way of loans received by the official sector under the External Assistance Programmes including rupee loans out of PL-480 Title-I and corresponding amortisation payments are excluded from item 7(b)(i) and 7(b)(ii) and are shown under item 10 and 7(c) respectively.

7. The movements in PL-480 rupee balances are included under item 7(b).

8. Since October-December, 1986, data on receipts under 7(a) and 7(b) also include borrowings made to prepay earlier foreign currency loans, data under 7(c) cover such prepayments.

6.3 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
(Including Grants)

(Rs. crores)

| Item | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. Foreign Travel | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 15.3 | 36.4 | 1166.3 | 1130.6 | 1075.3 | 898.0 | 1189.1 | 1606.6 |
| Payments | 12.1 | 17.8 | 90.3 | 184.5 | 241.5 | 409.3 | 411.6 | 370.6 |
| Net | 3.2 | 18.6 | 1076.0 | 946.1 | 833.8 | 488.7 | 777.5 | 1236.0 |
| 2. Transportation | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 44.6 | 108.5 | 361.6 | 407.2 | 439.6 | 643.7 | 603.9 | 688.0 |
| Payments | 24.6 | 78.4 | 355.1 | 698.5 | 715.2 | 917.7 | 816.1 | 747.9 |
| Net | 20.0 | 30.1 | 6.5 | -291.3 | -275.6 | -274.0 | -212.2 | -59.9 |
| 3. Insurance | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 8.1 | 12.3 | 48.4 | 58.0 | 113.8 | 88.8 | 78.6 | 83.1 |
| Payments | 5.8 | 12.3 | 34.0 | 68.9 | 75.2 | 84.1 | 83.3 | 101.6 |
| Net | 2.3 | .. | 14.4 | -10.9 | 38.6 | 4.7 | -4.7 | -18.5 |
| 4. Investment Income | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 14.2 | 49.1 | 855.1 | 505.4 | 462.5 | 585.9 | 669.1 | 640.5 |
| Payments | 61.9 | 303.3 | 371.2 | 788.0 | 1006.3 | 1582.0 | 1619.0 | 1890.0 |
| of which : Interest and Service payments on foreign loans and credits | (33.8) | (203.8) | (282.4) | (635.2) | (869.5) | (1312.5) | (1371.5) | (1533.3) |
| Net | -47.7 | -254.2 | 483.9 | -282.6 | -543.8 | -996.1 | -949.9 | -1249.5 |
| 5. Government not included elsewhere | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 51.0 | 29.8 | 87.5 | 106.5 | 138.7 | 104.7 | 116.4 | 132.8 |
| Payments | 21.3 | 23.1 | 47.1 | 63.6 | 118.4 | 84.2 | 123.8 | 135.8 |
| Net | 29.7 | 6.7 | 40.4 | 42.9 | 20.3 | 20.5 | -7.4 | -3.0 |
| 6. Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 36.6 | 31.3 | 664.0 | 1077.1 | 1615.2 | 2361.8 | 2062.7 | 1602.8 |
| Payments | 34.6 | 78.5 | 669.8 | 798.3 | 1109.8 | 1298.1 | 1163.8 | 1485.1 |
| Net | 2.0 | -47.2 | -5.8 | 278.8 | 505.4 | 1063.7 | 898.9 | 117.7 |
| 7. Transfer Payments | | | | | | | | |
| <i>(a) Official</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 45.2 | 72.2 | 438.5 | 276.3 | 262.5 | 443.8 | 320.0 | 530.0 |
| Payments | .. | 6.5 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 12.6 | 4.7 |
| Net | 45.2 | 65.7 | 438.0 | 269.8 | 255.2 | 440.0 | 307.4 | 525.3 |
| <i>(b) Private</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 44.9 | 156.5 | 2268.8 | 2541.0 | 2785.1 | 3116.2 | 2835.4 | 2990.6 |
| Payments | 16.8 | 13.1 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.8 |
| Net | 28.1 | 143.4 | 2257.2 | 2526.9 | 2774.5 | 3101.0 | 2820.6 | 2975.8 |
| 8. TOTAL (1 to 7) | | | | | | | | |
| RECEIPTS | 259.9 | 496.1 | 5890.2 | 6102.1 | 6892.7 | 8242.9 | 7875.2 | 8274.4 |
| PAYMENTS | 177.1 | 533.0 | 1579.6 | 2622.4 | 3284.3 | 4394.4 | 4245.0 | 4750.5 |
| NET | 82.8 | -36.9 | 4310.6 | 3479.7 | 3608.4 | 3848.5 | 3630.2 | 3523.9 |

Note 1 (1) This table is a breakdown of item 5 in Table 6.2.

(2) Receipts include U.S. Embassy expenditures in India out of PL-480 counter-part funds.

(3) Figures from 1980-81 are preliminary.

(4) Figures for 1986-87 are Partially Revised.

6.4 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

| Item | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. Private (Non-Banking) | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 51.5 | 79.9 | 162.6 | 385.7 | 888.8 | 1406.7 | 2566.9 | 3141.4 |
| Payments | 35.0 | 59.6 | 65.5 | 152.3 | 150.2 | 193.9 | 212.6 | 514.2 |
| Net | 16.5 | 20.3 | 97.1 | 233.4 | 738.6 | 1212.8 | 2354.3 | 2627.2 |
| (a) Long-term | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 46.0 | 78.7 | 160.9 | 373.9 | 888.0 | 1406.4 | 2561.2 | 3126.7 |
| Payments | 26.6 | 57.3 | 64.3 | 149.8 | 149.6 | 192.7 | 205.8 | 508.9 |
| Net | 19.4 | 21.4 | 96.6 | 224.1 | 738.4 | 1213.7 | 2355.4 | 2617.8 |
| (b) Short-term | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 5.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 11.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 14.7 |
| Payments | 8.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| Net | -2.9 | -1.1 | 0.5 | 9.3 | 0.2 | -0.9 | -1.1 | 9.4 |
| 2. Banking (excluding RBI) | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 44.1 | 47.1 | 430.3 | 418.2 | 396.0 | 366.6 | 754.5 | 375.6 |
| Payments | 34.4 | 47.0 | 417.6 | 349.8 | 214.4 | 560.0 | 568.4 | 445.7 |
| Net | 9.7 | 0.1 | 12.7 | 68.4 | 181.6 | -193.4 | 186.1 | -70.1 |
| 3. Government miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts* | 147.0 | 323.7 | 1010.9 | 1128.6 | 1802.8 | 2173.2 | 2233.2 | 5386.9 |
| Payments | 42.0 | 353.3 | 1246.8 | 1683.3 | 1596.4 | 847.5 | 895.8 | 2060.9 |
| Net | 105.0 | -29.6 | -235.9 | -554.7 | 206.4 | 1325.7 | 1337.4 | 3326.0 |
| 4. TOTAL (1 to 3) | | | | | | | | |
| RECEIPTS | 242.6 | 450.7 | 1603.8 | 1932.5 | 3087.6 | 3946.5 | 5554.6 | 8903.9 |
| PAYMENTS | 111.4 | 459.9 | 1729.9 | 2185.4 | 1961.0 | 1601.4 | 1676.8 | 3020.8 |
| NET | 131.2 | -9.2 | -126.1 | -252.9 | 1126.6 | 2345.1 | 3877.8 | 5883.1 |

*Including Amortisation receipts.

NOTE : (i) This table is a breakdown of items 7(a), 7(b) and 7(e) of table 6.2.
(ii) Figures from 1980-81 to 1985-86 are provisional.
(iii) Figures for 1986-87 are Partially Revised.

6.5 : EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE VIS-A-VIS SELECTED CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

6. Balance of Payments

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

| Year/Month | US Dollar | Pound Sterling | Deutsche Mark | Yen | French Franc | Canadian Dollar | Italian Lira | SDR | Turkish Lira | Indonesian Rupiah | Brazilian Cruzado | Mexican Pesos | Korean Won | Pakistani Rupee | Thailand Baht |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1980-81 . | 7.908 | 18.500 | 4.188 | 0.037 | 1.800 | 6.720 | 0.009 | 10.178 | 0.056 | 0.012 | 0.137 | 0.343 | 0.011 | 0.805 | 0.388 |
| 1981-82 . | 8.968 | 17.110 | 3.861 | 0.039 | 1.570 | 7.457 | 0.008 | 10.335 | 0.074 | 0.014 | 0.085 | 0.340 | 0.013 | 0.899 | 0.403 |
| 1982-83 . | 9.666 | 16.136 | 3.960 | 0.039 | 1.425 | 7.810 | 0.007 | 10.563 | 0.056 | 0.014 | 0.046 | 0.152 | 0.013 | 0.792 | 0.422 |
| 1983-84 . | 10.340 | 15.417 | 3.940 | 0.044 | 1.299 | 8.343 | 0.007 | 10.541 | 0.042 | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.076 | 0.013 | 0.788 | 0.452 |
| 1984-85 . | 11.889 | 14.867 | 3.988 | 0.049 | 1.301 | 9.007 | 0.007 | 11.933 | 0.030 | 0.011 | 0.005 | 0.061 | 0.015 | 0.830 | 0.485 |
| 1985-86 . | 12.235 | 16.847 | 4.555 | 0.056 | 1.491 | 8.889 | 0.007 | 12.923 | 0.022 | 0.011 | 0.002 | 0.038 | 0.014 | 0.777 | 0.461 |
| 1986-87 . | 12.778 | 19.072 | 6.297 | 0.080 | 1.929 | 9.309 | 0.009 | 15.447 | 0.018 | 0.009 | 0.874* | 0.018 | 0.015 | 0.764 | 0.494 |
| 1987-88 . | 12.966 | 22.087 | 7.400 | 0.094 | 2.204 | 9.914 | 0.010 | 17.121 | 0.014 | 0.008 | 0.270 | 0.008 | 0.016 | 0.752 | 0.515 |
| 1988-89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April . | 13.178 | 24.744 | 7.883 | 0.106 | 2.323 | 10.672 | 0.011 | 18.239 | 0.011 | 0.008 | 0.101 | 0.006 | 0.018 | 0.748 | 0.526 |
| May . | 13.321 | 24.902 | 7.863 | 0.107 | 2.322 | 10.763 | 0.011 | 18.323 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.087 | 0.006 | 0.018 | 0.764 | 0.535 |
| June . | 13.827 | 24.572 | 7.870 | 0.109 | 2.333 | 11.358 | 0.011 | 18.557 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.078 | 0.006 | 0.019 | 0.781 | 0.551 |
| July . | 14.101 | 24.034 | 7.641 | 0.106 | 2.268 | 11.674 | 0.011 | 18.401 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.068 | 0.006 | 0.019 | 0.793 | 0.558 |
| August . | 14.248 | 24.184 | 7.541 | 0.107 | 2.228 | 11.653 | 0.010 | 18.410 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.054 | 0.006 | 0.020 | 0.785 | 0.564 |
| September . | 14.498 | 24.415 | 7.769 | 0.108 | 2.284 | 11.819 | 0.010 | 18.754 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.046 | 0.006 | 0.020 | 0.806 | 0.574 |
| October . | 14.685 | 25.521 | 8.081 | 0.114 | 2.369 | 12.187 | 0.011 | 19.434 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.036 | 0.006 | 0.021 | 0.804 | 0.583 |
| November . | 14.957 | 27.074 | 8.564 | 0.122 | 2.507 | 12.288 | 0.012 | 20.327 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.028 | 0.006 | 0.022 | 0.814 | 0.604 |
| December . | 15.037 | 27.476 | 8.571 | 0.122 | 2.512 | 12.573 | 0.012 | 20.407 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.023 | 0.007 | 0.022 | 0.801 | 0.597 |
| January . | 15.167 | 26.903 | 8.262 | 0.119 | 2.425 | 12.736 | 0.011 | 20.014 | 0.008 | 0.009 | 16.894@ | 0.007 | 0.022 | 0.815 | 0.605 |

*Currency changed to Cruzado from March 1986 onwards (1 Cruzado = 1000 Cruzeiros).

@Brazilian Cruzado was devalued on 16.1.1989 ; 1000 Cruzado = 1 New Cruzado.

NOTE : Annual/Monthly Averages.

6.6: INDICES OF UNIT VALUE AND QUANTITY OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
(Base: 1978-79=100)

| Year | Exports | | Imports | | Terms of Trade | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|
| | U.V.I. | Q.I. | U.V.I. | Q.I. | Gross | Net | Income |
| *1969-70 | 44.0 | 55.7 | 35.2 | 64.9 | 116.5 | 125.0 | 69.6 |
| *1970-71 | 45.0 | 59.0 | 35.3 | 67.2 | 113.9 | 127.4 | 75.2 |
| *1971-72 | 46.0 | 59.2 | 32.8 | 80.6 | 136.1 | 140.2 | 83.0 |
| *1972-73 | 51.2 | 66.5 | 34.2 | 76.7 | 115.3 | 149.7 | 99.6 |
| *1973-74 | 62.2 | 69.5 | 48.9 | 87.2 | 125.4 | 127.2 | 88.4 |
| *1974-75 | 78.0 | 73.7 | 84.5 | 77.2 | 104.7 | 92.3 | 68.4 |
| *1975-76 | 83.9 | 81.7 | 99.1 | 76.0 | 93.0 | 84.7 | 69.2 |
| *1976-77 | 89.4 | 96.8 | 96.3 | 76.1 | 78.6 | 92.9 | 89.9 |
| *1977-78 | 100.3 | 93.2 | 88.0 | 100.0 | 107.3 | 114.0 | 106.2 |
| 1978-79 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1979-80 | 105.4 | 106.2 | 114.1 | 116.4 | 109.7 | 92.4 | 98.1 |
| 1980-81 | 108.5 | 108.1 | 134.2 | 137.9 | 127.6 | 80.8 | 87.3 |
| 1981-82 | 124.1 | 110.1 | 133.1 | 150.6 | 136.8 | 93.2 | 102.6 |
| 1982-83 | 132.0 | 116.7 | 136.3 | 154.6 | 132.4 | 96.8 | 113.0 |
| 1983-84 | 151.0 | 113.0 | 125.8 | 185.4 | 164.1 | 120.0 | 135.6 |
| 1984-85 | 169.8 | 120.8 | 161.7 | 156.1 | 129.2 | 105.0 | 126.8 |
| 1985-86 | 170.8 | 111.3 | 159.8 | 181.2 | 162.8 | 106.9 | 119.0 |

*Converted from the original base with the help of linking factors.

6.7 : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

(Value in Rs. crores)

| Sl. No. | Commodity | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 |
|------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. | Food and Live Animals chiefly for Food (excl. cashew raw) | 242.4 | 380.2 | 638.2 | 1018.1 | 694.8 | 853.7 | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | Cereals and cereal preparations | 213.0 | 100.4 | 373.2 | 808.5 | 242.0 | 110.2 | 47.0 | 32.7 |
| II. | Raw Materials and Intermediate Manufactures | 888.6 | 9759.6 | 10642.7 | 11094.5 | 12895.8 | 13966.1 | N.A. | N.A. |
| (a) | Cashew nuts (unprocessed) | 29.4 | 8.7 | 1.4 | 22.1 | 38.8 | 24.4 | 65.6 | 63.5 |
| (b) | Crude Rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | 3.8 | 31.5 | 61.9 | 82.5 | 87.2 | 100.6 | 80.7 | 107.8 |
| (c) | Fibres | 126.7 | 164.2 | 244.6 | 250.7 | 233.9 | 259.4 | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres) | 7.2 | 96.5 | 145.7 | 104.8 | 60.3 | 68.6 | 44.1 | 28.4 |
| | (ii) Raw Wool | 15.1 | 43.1 | 46.9 | 62.8 | 71.1 | 97.5 | 55.9 | 79.2 |
| | (iii) Raw Cotton | 98.8 | Neg. | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 0.1 | N.A. |
| | (iv) Raw Jute | 0.1 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 31.8 | 6.0 | 1.7 | N.A. |
| (d) | Petroleum Oil and Lubricants | 136.6 | 5266.5 | 5621.9 | 4832.0 | 5409.1 | 4989.4 | 2796.7 | 4082.7 |
| (e) | Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats | 38.5 | 708.8 | 447.7 | 798.2 | 1007.8 | 770.1 | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | Edible Oils | 23.1 | 682.9 | 383.9 | 727.5 | 921.1 | 734.7 | 612.0 | 920.0 |
| (f) | Fertilizers and Chemical Products | 216.5 | 1490.1 | 1147.7 | 1626.2 | 2770.6 | 3255.8 | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Fertilizers and Fertilizer material | 99.9 | 817.8 | 368.4 | 424.2 | 1346.1 | 1435.8 | 773.5 | 486.2 |
| | (ii) Chemical Elements and Compounds | 68.0 | 358.2 | 422.5 | 659.9 | 856.7 | 1089.4 | 1035.6 | 1050.5 |
| | (iii) Dyeing, Tanning and Colouring material | 9.2 | 20.8 | 28.2 | 31.5 | 41.5 | 56.4 | 72.6 | 79.9 |
| | (iv) Medical and Pharmaceutical products | 24.3 | 84.6 | 88.8 | 146.9 | 137.1 | 177.2 | 158.0 | 137.1 |
| | (v) Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins | 8.1 | 121.4 | 137.9 | 198.9 | 222.8 | 322.0 | 435.9 | 548.4 |
| (g) | Pulp and waste paper | 12.3 | 18.3 | 37.5 | 95.0 | 176.2 | 245.5 | 208.4 | 228.0 |
| (h) | Paper, Paper board and manufactures thereof | 25.1 | 186.5 | 159.5 | 156.6 | 195.5 | 226.0 | 194.8 | 258.1 |
| (i) | Non-metallic mineral manufactures | 33.3 | 555.2 | 844.2 | 1277.3 | 1114.3 | 1201.4 | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | Pearls, Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked | 24.6 | 416.8 | 729.2 | 1097.9 | 1032.1 | 1099.7 | 1495.5 | 1994.2 |
| (j) | Iron and Steel | 147.0 | 852.4 | 1172.2 | 1048.7 | 941.1 | 1394.6 | 1449.7 | 1273.2 |

| | | (Rs. Crores) | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sl. No. | Commodity | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | (k) Non-ferrous Metals | 119.4 | 477.4 | 344.6 | 390.6 | 411.7 | 541.8 | 414.9 | 576.1 |
| III. | Capital Goods | 404.0 | 1910.3 | 2716.2 | 3322.3 | 3167.8 | 4285.4 | 5467.3 | 6284.9 |
| | (a) Manufactures of metals | 9.3 | 89.5 | 143.7 | 148.7 | 140.8 | 201.5 | 199.1 | 177.4 |
| | (b) Non-electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 257.8 | 1089.1 | 1438.7 | 2051.3 | 1927.7 | 2592.7 | 3713.9 | 2888.0 |
| | (c) Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 70.4 | 259.7 | 494.2 | 675.4 | 730.4 | 922.5 | 877.5 | 1115.2 |
| | (d) Transport Equipment | 66.5 | 472.0 | 639.6 | 446.9 | 368.9 | 568.7 | 676.8 | 740.9 |
| IV. | Others (Unclassified) | 99.2 | 499.1 | 295.6 | 396.6 | 375.8 | 552.5 | N.A. | N.A. |
| | TOTAL (I to IV) | 1634.2 | 12549.2 | 14292.7 | 15831.5 | 17134.2 | 19657.7 | 20200.7 | 22399.0 |

NOTE : N.A. = Not available.

Figures for the years 1986-87 and 1987-88 are Partially Revised.

6.8 : PRINCIPAL

| Sl. No. | Commodity | Unit of Qty. | 1970-71 | | 1980-81 | | 1982-83 | |
|--|--|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| I. Agricultural and Allied products | | | .. | 487.0 | .. | 2056.7 | .. | 2450.0 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Coffee | Mill. Kgs. | 32.2 | 25.1 | 87.3 | 214.2 | 76.7 | 187.1 |
| 2. | Tea and Mate | Mill. Kgs. | 199.1 | 148.3 | 229.2 | 425.5 | 194.6 | 369.8 |
| 3. | Oil Cakes | '000 Tonnes | 878.5 | 55.4 | 886.0 | 125.1 | 1120.3 | 148.6 |
| 4. | Tobacco | Mill. Kgs. | 49.8 | 32.6 | 91.3 | 140.7 | 132.2 | 247.9 |
| 5. | Cashew Kernels | '000 Tonnes | 60.6 | 57.1 | 82.3 | 140.1 | 80.9 | 185.4 |
| 6. | Spices | '000 Tonnes | 46.9 | 38.8 | 84.2 | 11.4 | 80.2 | 94.6 |
| 7. | Sugar & Molasses | '000 Tonnes | 473.0 | 29.3 | 97.0 | 39.8 | 818.0 | 66.9 |
| 8. | Raw Cotton | '000 Tonnes | 32.1 | 14.0 | 131.6 | 164.9 | 78.3 | 107.8 |
| 9. | Rice | '000 Tonnes | 32.8 | 5.0 | 726.7 | 223.9 | 453.6 | 217.9 |
| 10. | Fish & Fish preparations | '000 Tonnes | 32.6 | 30.5 | 69.4 | 217.0 | 83.3 | 364.2 |
| 11. | Meat & Meat preparations | Value | .. | 3.1 | .. | 55.5 | .. | 80.5 |
| 12. | Fruits, Vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernel & processed fruits & juices) | Value | .. | 12.3 | .. | 79.6 | .. | 153.8 |
| 13. | Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices) | Value | .. | 4.2 | .. | 35.5 | .. | 80.2 |
| II. Ores and Minerals (Excl. Coal) | | Value | .. | 164.0 | .. | 413.6 | .. | 490.8 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | Mica | Mill. Kgs. | 26.7 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 10.8 | 20.1 |
| 15. | Iron Ore | Mill. Tonnes | 21.2 | 117.3 | 22.4 | 303.3 | 21.7 | 380.5 |
| III. Manufactured Goods | | Value | .. | 772.0 | .. | 3746.8 | .. | 4531.1 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Textile fabric & manufactures (excl. carpet hand-made) | Value | .. | 145.4 | .. | 932.6 | .. | 1556.1 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Cotton yarn, fabrics made-ups. etc. | Value | .. | 141.8 | .. | 407.9 | .. | 419.6 |
| (ii) | Readymade garments of all textile materials | Value | .. | 29.4 | .. | 550.3 | .. | 590.8 |
| 17. | Coir yarn & manufactures. | Value | .. | 13.0 | .. | 17.3 | .. | 26.3 |
| 18. | Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn | Lakh Tonnes | 5.6 | 190.4 | 6.6 | 330.0 | 3.3 | 206.3 |
| 19. | Leather & leather manufactured incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments | Value | .. | 80.2 | .. | 389.7 | .. | 414.6 |
| 20. | Handicrafts (incl. carpet hand-made) | Value | .. | 72.8 | .. | 951.9 | .. | 1440.4 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | Gems and Jewellery | Value | .. | 44.8 | .. | 618.4 | .. | 1014.8 |
| 21. | Chemical and allied products | Value | .. | 29.4 | .. | 224.8 | .. | 348.3 |
| 22. | Machinery, Transport equipment and metal manufactures including iron and steel | Value | .. | 197.6 | .. | 826.7 | .. | 867.9 |
| IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) | | Value | .. | 12.6 | .. | 27.9 | .. | 1240.4 |
| V. Others | | Value | .. | 99.6 | .. | 465.8 | .. | 70.2 |
| TOTAL | | Value | .. | 1535.2 | .. | 6710.7 | .. | 8803.4 |

NOTE : (i) Exports of crude petroleum because of swapping of Bombay High crude oil were 0.84 million tonnes valued at Rs. 196.2 crores in 1983-84, 6.5 million tonnes valued at Rs. 1563.2 crores in 1984-85 and Rs. 135.2 crores in 1985-86. During

(ii) Figures for 1986-87 and 1987-88 are Partially Revised.

EXPORTS

(Value : Rs. crores)

| 1983-84 | | 1984-85 | | 1985-86 | | 1986-87 | | 1987-88 | |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| .. | 2621.7 | .. | 2996.5 | .. | 3018.3 | .. | 3422.0 | .. | N.A. |
| 71.0 | 181.7 | 67.5 | 210.2 | 98.9 | 264.9 | 73.4 | 296.7 | 88.7 | 263.2 |
| 188.0 | 515.2 | 213.9 | 766.6 | 205.6 | 626.3 | 192.4 | 576.8 | 197.3 | 592.4 |
| 978.8 | 151.6 | 828.9 | 136.9 | 806.9 | 134.0 | 1044.6 | 189.8 | 684.2 | 173.3 |
| 93.8 | 178.1 | 93.7 | 178.3 | 80.5 | 169.6 | 89.3 | 185.3 | 76.4 | 134.6 |
| 36.9 | 150.8 | 32.4 | 179.7 | 37.1 | 225.1 | 43.0 | 327.6 | 36.1 | 306.7 |
| 94.2 | 116.7 | 103.0 | 206.7 | 89.0 | 277.8 | 97.0 | 279.0 | 83.1 | 309.3 |
| 983.0 | 174.3 | 278.0 | 35.2 | 37.9 | 15.8 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| 115.1 | 157.0 | 40.7 | 59.7 | 35.7 | 68.2 | 202.3 | 204.7 | 73.0 | 95.5 |
| 175.6 | 113.6 | 247.7 | 169.2 | 245.0 | 196.3 | 248.3 | 197.3 | 371.6 | 324.6 |
| 93.5 | 364.0 | 90.4 | 381.4 | 87.5 | 409.0 | 110.6 | 539.0 | 97.9 | 525.1 |
| .. | 71.7 | .. | 82.5 | .. | 73.8 | .. | 75.5 | .. | 85.5 |
| .. | 104.6 | .. | 137.6 | .. | 124.0 | .. | 155.8 | .. | 150.8 |
| .. | 63.2 | .. | 76.8 | .. | 82.4 | .. | 75.5 | .. | 65.9 |
| .. | 506.2 | .. | 637.6 | .. | 784.7 | .. | 717.2 | .. | 703.3 |
| 12.4 | 17.9 | 16.4 | 19.6 | 18.1 | 20.9 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 33.9 | 23.2 |
| 22.1 | 401.6 | 25.5 | 439.4 | 30.1 | 578.8 | 28.7 | 546.6 | 28.3 | 542.8 |
| .. | 4969.4 | .. | 6210.1 | .. | 6374.2 | .. | 7808.4 | .. | N.A. |
| .. | 1481.3 | .. | 1717.5 | .. | 1795.1 | .. | 2178.8 | .. | 3088.8 |
| .. | 428.8 | .. | 620.4 | .. | 573.7 | .. | 637.2 | .. | 1063.8 |
| .. | 725.6 | .. | 953.3 | .. | 1067.0 | .. | 1330.5 | .. | 1792.1 |
| .. | 24.9 | .. | 27.9 | .. | 33.7 | .. | 33.5 | .. | 29.4 |
| 3.1 | 170.9 | 3.0 | 341.3 | 2.5 | 261.8 | 2.9 | 244.0 | 2.4 | 242.8 |
| .. | 492.5 | .. | 724.1 | .. | 769.9 | .. | 922.4 | .. | 1148.5 |
| .. | 1599.3 | .. | 1750.8 | .. | 1881.4 | .. | 2547.6 | .. | 3253.3 |
| .. | 1294.1 | .. | 1237.1 | .. | 1502.7 | .. | 2074.3 | .. | 2613.5 |
| .. | 327.6 | .. | 482.9 | .. | 497.5 | .. | 583.2 | .. | 823.4 |
| .. | 807.2 | .. | 956.1 | .. | 954.1 | .. | 1132.7 | .. | 1433.0 |
| .. | 1590.0 | .. | 1822.9 | .. | 654.9 | .. | 417.6 | .. | 656.5 |
| .. | 83.4 | .. | 76.6 | .. | 62.5 | .. | 87.1 | .. | N.A. |
| .. | 9770.7 | .. | 11743.7 | .. | 10894.6 | .. | 12452.4 | .. | 15741.2 |

crores in 1931-82, 4.6 million tonnes valued at Rs. 1063.4 crores in 1982-83, 5.5 million tonnes valued at Rs. 1231.1 1986-87 and 1987-88 there were no crude oil exports.

6.9 : DIRECTION

| Countries | 1970-71 | | 1980-81 | | 1982-83 | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. OECD | 769.1 | 1042.3 | 3126.2 | 5739.5 | 3557.5 | 6812.3 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) EEC | 282.3 | 320.1 | 1447.4 | 2638.9 | 1470.1 | 3421.8 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | |
| (i) Belgium | 20.3 | 11.5 | 144.5 | 295.9 | 213.4 | 631.5 |
| (ii) France | 18.1 | 21.3 | 146.9 | 280.3 | 145.8 | 425.6 |
| (iii) F.R.G. | 32.3 | 107.5 | 384.8 | 693.8 | 340.1 | 831.4 |
| (iv) Netherlands | 14.0 | 19.1 | 152.0 | 214.5 | 111.0 | 248.7 |
| (v) U.K. | 170.4 | 126.8 | 394.9 | 731.0 | 421.8 | 912.6 |
| (b) North America | 235.3 | 570.2 | 805.7 | 1851.0 | 985.8 | 1663.8 |
| (i) Canada | 28.0 | 117.2 | 62.3 | 332.3 | 57.5 | 237.3 |
| (ii) U.S.A. | 207.3 | 453.0 | 743.3 | 1618.6 | 928.3 | 1426.5 |
| (c) Asia and Oceania | 233.9 | 121.6 | 708.0 | 931.7 | 945.9 | 1439.2 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | |
| (i) Australia | 24.5 | 36.6 | 91.6 | 170.1 | 93.9 | 326.0 |
| (ii) Japan | 203.5 | 83.4 | 597.8 | 748.8 | 833.9 | 1087.9 |
| 2. OPEC | 98.6 | 125.5 | 744.6 | 3487.5 | 820.2 | 3898.9 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | |
| (i) Iran | 26.7 | 91.6 | 123.2 | 1338.9 | 71.7 | 802.7 |
| (ii) Iraq | 9.6 | 3.1 | 52.0 | 752.5 | 54.2 | 884.2 |
| (iii) Kuwait | 15.7 | 5.6 | 97.1 | 337.6 | 119.8 | 278.9 |
| (iv) Saudi Arabia | 14.5 | 24.2 | 165.3 | 540.1 | 227.1 | 1495.9 |
| 3. Eastern Europe | 323.1 | 220.0 | 1486.3 | 1296.3 | 2024.7 | 1711.5 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | |
| (i) G.D.R. | 24.6 | 18.6 | 48.9 | 44.3 | 85.7 | 57.1 |
| (ii) Romania | 13.7 | 16.6 | 58.4 | 97.2 | 113.7 | 58.1 |
| (iii) U.S.S.R. | 209.9 | 106.1 | 1226.3 | 1013.7 | 1669.8 | 1413.2 |
| 4. Developing Countries¹ | 304.7 | 238.8 | 1285.8 | 1966.4 | 1068.4 | 1800.1 |
| <i>Of which :</i> | | | | | | |
| (i) Africa | 128.5 | 169.2 | 350.0 | 204.6 | 271.9 | 193.7 |
| (ii) Asia | 166.1 | 53.8 | 899.8 | 1430.6 | 781.9 | 1393.7 |
| (iii) Latin American and Carribean | 10.1 | 15.8 | 35.9 | 313.3 | 14.7 | 212.6 |
| 5. Others | 39.8 | 7.7 | 67.8 | 59.5 | 1332.5@ | 69.9 |
| TOTAL | 1535.2 | 1634.2 | 6710.7 | 12549.2 | 8803.4 | 14292.7 |

1. Excluding members of OPEC.

@Large increase in exports is partly attributable to booking of crude oil exports for which details regarding destination are not available.

NOTE : Figures for 1986-87 and 1987-88 are partially revised

OF TRADE

(Rs. Crores)

| 1983-84 | | 1984-85 | | 1985-86 | | 1986-87 | | 1987-88 | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 4366.8 | 8186.4 | 5272.4 | 8343.5 | 5531.8 | 10527.2 | 7083.5 | 12964.5 | 9256.4 | 13386.7 |
| 1755.6 | 3961.5 | 2002.1 | 4221.4 | 1928.6 | 5233.7 | 2735.7 | 6541.5 | 3957.3 | 7440.8 |
| 207.2 | 648.6 | 193.2 | 793.9 | 224.7 | 950.6 | 342.5 | 1089.8 | 484.4 | 1403.6 |
| 156.5 | 289.3 | 191.5 | 357.0 | 202.7 | 582.6 | 271.3 | 669.6 | 375.2 | 808.7 |
| 375.3 | 1122.9 | 487.9 | 1289.1 | 513.0 | 1543.7 | 733.2 | 1937.9 | 1061.2 | 2178.4 |
| 195.4 | 278.7 | 194.6 | 364.7 | 158.4 | 296.1 | 225.8 | 385.4 | 282.5 | 445.4 |
| 556.1 | 1152.7 | 612.6 | 933.5 | 524.4 | 1250.6 | 700.1 | 1623.3 | 1033.4 | 1811.2 |
| 1487.4 | 2174.5 | 1896.9 | 2199.9 | 2105.9 | 2514.8 | 2468.5 | 2341.5 | 3078.0 | 2330.6 |
| 91.8 | 332.6 | 131.1 | 499.3 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 136.8 | 380.4 | 170.4 | 305.6 |
| 1395.6 | 1841.9 | 1765.8 | 1700.6 | 1973.8 | 2063.7 | 2331.7 | 1961.1 | 2907.6 | 2025.0 |
| 937.6 | 1625.5 | 1189.6 | 1470.7 | 1304.0 | 2257.1 | 1501.0 | 3034.0 | 1823.1 | 2668.2 |
| 94.8 | 154.0 | 138.0 | 200.6 | 123.1 | 442.1 | 146.1 | 431.0 | 181.1 | 496.8 |
| 825.7 | 1446.9 | 1029.4 | 1240.0 | 1164.4 | 1774.0 | 1333.9 | 2558.9 | 1614.9 | 2119.6 |
| 881.5 | 3224.8 | 943.9 | 3326.1 | 835.1 | 3420.4 | 778.6 | 1949.5 | 981.3 | 3320.7 |
| 119.5 | 746.4 | 134.1 | 484.8 | 94.9 | 885.1 | 47.3 | 140.5 | 138.6 | 119.5 |
| 55.7 | 792.6 | 48.8 | 674.6 | 34.0 | 547.0 | 18.4 | 126.2 | 17.3 | 373.3 |
| 117.1 | 261.6 | 107.2 | 370.0 | 121.4 | 339.8 | 92.7 | 290.3 | 105.7 | 483.3 |
| 244.9 | 1069.0 | 271.8 | 1262.9 | 221.3 | 794.2 | 213.6 | 862.5 | 295.9 | 1387.0 |
| 1610.3 | 1964.7 | 2241.9 | 2152.3 | 2293.6 | 2169.3 | 2389.2 | 1552.3 | 2593.5 | 1795.8 |
| 63.6 | 61.0 | 80.1 | 70.6 | 95.4 | 85.3 | 87.7 | 89.7 | 106.3 | 94.6 |
| 64.7 | 90.6 | 70.2 | 117.2 | 97.8 | 143.7 | 80.3 | 105.8 | 69.0 | 57.4 |
| 1305.9 | 1645.6 | 1879.6 | 1788.1 | 2005.7 | 1677.5 | 1867.2 | 1014.8 | 1971.5 | 1278.9 |
| 1563.3 | 2413.6 | 1440.8 | 3243.2 | 1463.4 | 3466.1 | 1871.1 | 3732.9 | 2238.5 | 3876.8 |
| 314.8 | 395.7 | 304.8 | 389.2 | 289.1 | 593.4 | 277.6 | 869.3 | 320.3 | 672.0 |
| 1228.1 | 1631.3 | 1115.2 | 2397.1 | 1156.0 | 2343.7 | 1562.5 | 2460.2 | 1874.5 | 2705.0 |
| 20.4 | 386.6 | 20.8 | 456.8 | 18.3 | 529.0 | 31.1 | 403.4 | 43.7 | 499.8 |
| 1348.7@ | 42.0 | 1844.7@ | 69.2 | 770.7 | 74.7 | 414.9 | 1.5 | 671.9 | 18.9 |
| 9770.7 | 15831.5 | 11743.7 | 17134.2 | 10894.6 | 19657.7 | 12452.4 | 20200.7 | 15741.2 | 22399.0 |

6.10 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD

| Code | | Commodity Division/Group | 1970 | | India's share (%) | 1975 | | India's share (%) |
|--|-------|--|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Div. | Group | | World | India | | World | India | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 01 | | Meat and meat preparations | 3584 | 4 | 0.1 | 7378 | 9 | 0.1 |
| 03 | | Fish, crustaceans and molluscs and preparations thereof | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 04 | | Cereals and cereal preparations | 6775 | 9 | 0.1 | 25133 | 16 | 0.1 |
| | 042 | Rice | 925 | 6 | 0.6 | 1984 | 12 | 0.6 |
| 05 | | Vegetables and fruits | 1471 | 17 | 1.2 | 10104 | 154 | 1.5 |
| 06 | | Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 2700 | 26 | 1.0 | 11663 | 554 | 4.8 |
| 07 | | Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, Spices and manuf. thereof | 5437 | 280 | 5.1 | 9133 | 438 | 4.8 |
| | 071 | Coffee and coffee substitutes | 3205 | 31 | 1.0 | 4580 | 73 | 1.6 |
| | 074 | Tea and mate | 587 | 196 | 33.4 | 933 | 292 | 31.3 |
| | 075 | Spices | 255 | 52 | 20.5 | 548 | 73 | 13.3 |
| 08 | | Feeding stuff for animals | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | | Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 1713 | 43 | 2.5 | 3827 | 124 | 3.2 |
| | 121 | Tobacco unmanufactured, tobacco refuse | 1058 | 42 | 4.0 | 2357 | 119 | 5.0 |
| | 122 | Tobacco manufactured | 655 | 1 | 0.2 | 1470 | 5 | 0.4 |
| 22 | | Oilseed and oleaginous fruit | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | | Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 7357 | 193 | 2.6 | 13446 | 253 | 1.9 |
| | 281 | Iron ore and concentrates | 2373 | 158 | 6.7 | 4601 | 247 | 5.4 |
| 51 | | Organic Chemicals | 6648 | 9 | 0.1 | 20219 | 22 | 0.1 |
| 52 | | Inorganic Chemicals | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 53 | | Dying, Tanning and colouring materials | 1615 | 8 | 0.5 | 3642 | 23 | 0.6 |
| 54 | | Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 2687 | 11 | 0.4 | 6503 | 29 | 0.4 |
| 55 | | Essential oils and perfume material toilets, polishing and cleaning preparations | 916 | 10 | 1.1 | 3059 | 18 | 0.6 |
| 57 | | Explosives and pyrotechnic products | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 58 | | Artificial resins & plastic materials & cellulose esters & others | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 59 | | Chemical materials and products n.e.s. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 61 | | Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. & dressed furskins | 1047 | 95 | 9.1 | 2380 | 200 | 8.4 |
| | 611 | Leather | 701 | 94 | 13.4 | 1540 | 189 | 12.3 |
| | 612 | Manufactures of leather or of composition leather n.e.s. etc. | 132 | 1 | 0.6 | 355 | 4 | 1.0 |
| | 613 | Furskins, tanned or dressed etc. | 214 | — | — | 486 | 8 | 1.6 |
| 65 | | Textiles yarn, fabrics, made up articles n.e.s. and related products | 11371 | 461 | 4.1 | 23793 | 599 | 2.5 |
| | 652 | Cotton fabrics woven | 1436 | 98 | 6.8 | 3149 | 161 | 2.0 |
| | 653 | Fabrics, woven of man made fibres | 3967 | 189 | 4.8 | 8038 | 191 | 2.4 |
| | 654 | Textile fabrics woven, other than of cotton or man made fibres | 270 | 2 | 0.8 | 547 | 5 | 0.9 |
| | 667 | Perals, precious and semi-precious stones | 2431 | 53 | 2.2 | 5707 | 128 | 0.3 |
| 67 | | Iron and steel | 14540 | 132 | 0.9 | 40789 | 116 | 1.0 |
| 69 | | Manufactures of metals n.e.s. | 4328 | 27 | 0.6 | 12053 | 74 | 0.6 |
| 71 | | Power generating machinery & equipment | 20884 | 25 | 0.1 | 12957 | 35 | 0.1 |
| 72 | | Machinery specialised for particular industries | 10670 | 17 | 0.2 | 67016 | 102 | 0.2 |
| 73 | | Metal working machinery | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 74 | | General industrial machinery & equipment n.e.s. & machine parts thereof | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 75 | | Office machinery and ADP equipment | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 76 | | Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 77 | | Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 78 | | Road vehicles (including air cushion-vehicles) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 79 | | Other transport equipment | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 84 | | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 109 | — | — | 308 | — | — |
| Total Exports (including others) | | | 315100 | 2026 | 0.6 | 873500 | 4355 | 0.5 |

Source : International Trade Statistics Year Book : United Nations 1986 : Handbook of International Trade and Development

EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISION

6. Balance of Payments
(Value in US Million Dollars)

| 1980 | | India's share (%) | 1984 | | India's share (%) | 1985 | | India's share (%) | 1986 | | India's share (%) |
|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| World | India | | World | India | | World | India | | World | India | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 17832 | 67 | 0.4 | 16636 | 102 | 0.6 | 15687 | 44 | 0.3 | 19027 | 43 | 0.2 |
| 12258 | 242 | 2.0 | 13747 | 383 | 2.8 | 14502 | 374 | 2.6 | 18779 | 453 | 2.4 |
| 41989 | 201 | 0.5 | 30423 | 84 | 0.3 | 24716 | 50 | 0.2 | 22738 | 48 | 0.2 |
| 4355 | 160 | 3.7 | 3313 | 70 | 2.1 | 2782 | 39 | 1.4 | 2573 | 37 | 1.4 |
| 24018 | 259 | 1.1 | 28079 | 307 | 1.1 | 26569 | 269 | 1.0 | 30040 | 333 | 1.1 |
| 16183 | 46 | 0.3 | 12029 | 86 | 0.7 | 10412 | 43 | 0.4 | 11022 | 42 | 0.4 |
| 22121 | 879 | 4.0 | 22723 | 545 | 2.4 | 19610 | 450 | 2.3 | 23369 | 671 | 2.9 |
| 12979 | 271 | 2.1 | 14799 | 124 | 0.8 | 12624 | 146 | 1.2 | 161216 | 223 | 1.4 |
| 1631 | 452 | 27.7 | 2223 | 318 | 14.3 | 1623 | 211 | 13.0 | 1451 | 236 | 16.3 |
| 1072 | 156 | 14.5 | 1128 | 101 | 9.0 | 1096 | 92 | 8.4 | 1361 | 211 | 15.5 |
| 10322 | 164 | 1.6 | 11998 | 179 | 1.5 | 9238 | 113 | 1.2 | 11183 | 127 | 1.1 |
| 7160 | 170 | 2.4 | 8291 | 93 | 1.1 | 8176 | 69 | 0.8 | 8800 | 55 | 0.6 |
| 3423 | 151 | 4.4 | 4571 | 74 | 1.6 | 4184 | 64 | 1.5 | 3873 | 51 | 1.3 |
| 3737 | 19 | 0.5 | 3721 | 19 | 0.5 | 3992 | 4 | 0.1 | 4926 | 4 | 0.1 |
| 9487 | 30 | 0.3 | 10130 | 18 | 0.2 | 8036 | 6 | 0.1 | 8339 | 5 | 0.1 |
| 30239 | 465 | 1.5 | 23075 | 505 | 2.2 | 20980 | 620 | 3.0 | 19308 | 637 | 3.3 |
| 6515 | 411 | 6.3 | 8473 | 447 | 5.3 | 7307 | 560 | 7.7 | 6950 | 594 | 8.5 |
| 31841 | 17 | 0.1 | 36425 | 25 | 0.1 | 36784 | 27 | 0.1 | 40803 | 46 | 0.1 |
| 15491 | 26 | 0.2 | 16044 | 23 | 0.1 | 16592 | 18 | 0.1 | 17338 | 20 | 0.1 |
| 7986 | 65 | 0.8 | 7709 | 35 | 0.5 | 7965 | 34 | 0.4 | 10490 | 53 | 0.5 |
| 13918 | 109 | 0.8 | 14767 | 41 | 0.3 | 15834 | 47 | 0.3 | 20231 | 49 | 0.2 |
| 7647 | 86 | 1.1 | 7742 | 34 | 0.4 | 8072 | 33 | 0.4 | 9825 | 37 | 0.4 |
| 630 | 1 | 0.1 | 647 | 1 | 0.2 | 610 | 2 | 0.3 | 652 | 1 | 0.2 |
| 27223 | 3 | 0.0 | 27408 | 7 | 0.0 | 28377 | 9 | 0.0 | 35748 | 9 | 0.0 |
| 15960 | 8 | 0.0 | 16320 | 10 | 0.1 | 16641 | 12 | 0.1 | 19696 | 12 | 0.1 |
| 5967 | 405 | 6.8 | 6464 | 353 | 5.5 | 6568 | 413 | 6.3 | 7919 | 426 | 5.4 |
| 3415 | 342 | 10.0 | 4335 | 276 | 6.4 | 4327 | 320 | 7.4 | 5113 | 332 | 6.5 |
| 975 | 62 | 6.3 | 1105 | 77 | 7.0 | 1203 | 93 | 7.7 | 1414 | 93 | 6.6 |
| 1577 | 1 | 0.1 | 1023 | — | — | 1039 | — | — | 1392 | — | — |
| 48884 | 1145 | 2.3 | 47906 | 820 | 1.7 | 48948 | 885 | 1.8 | 57996 | 958 | 1.7 |
| 6632 | 351 | 5.3 | 6848 | 222 | 3.2 | 6780 | 221 | 3.3 | 8303 | 206 | 2.5 |
| 9325 | 44 | 0.5 | 9238 | 19 | 0.2 | 9808 | 24 | 0.2 | 11773 | 18 | 0.1 |
| 3188 | 204 | 6.4 | 3152 | 109 | 3.5 | 3467 | 139 | 4.0 | 3994 | 146 | 3.7 |
| 18563 | 579 | 3.1 | 12433 | 1088 | 8.8 | 12261 | 1088 | 8.9 | 15442 | 1547 | 10.0 |
| 68231 | 87 | 0.1 | 61638 | 78 | 0.1 | 62372 | 77 | 0.1 | 63934 | 52 | 0.1 |
| 36840 | 221 | 0.6 | 33104 | 244 | 0.7 | 32770 | 185 | 0.6 | 38873 | 186 | 0.5 |
| 35722 | 88 | 0.2 | 43197 | 70 | 0.2 | 44158 | 57 | 0.1 | 4341 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 58495 | 65 | 0.1 | 47650 | 56 | 0.1 | 54493 | 61 | 0.1 | 4417 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 15671 | 32 | 0.2 | 10881 | 14 | 0.1 | 100239 | 16 | 0.0 | 17278 | 19 | 0.1 |
| 59443 | 67 | 0.1 | 50833 | 359 | 0.7 | 53665 | 84 | 0.2 | 65589 | 85 | 0.1 |
| 24750 | 2 | 0.0 | 48834 | 61 | 0.1 | 53782 | 41 | 0.1 | 65552 | 46 | 0.1 |
| 26799 | 11 | 0.0 | 4049 | 8 | 0.2 | 3923 | 8 | 0.2 | 58115 | 10 | 0.0 |
| 60947 | 114 | 0.2 | 72648 | 1 | 0.0 | 82487 | 1 | 0.0 | 94531 | 70 | 0.1 |
| 127347 | 208 | 0.2 | 2773 | 2 | 0.1 | 1977 | 2 | 0.1 | 194284 | 75 | 0.0 |
| 41291 | 32 | 0.1 | 49414 | 273 | 0.6 | 49765 | 111 | 0.2 | 47695 | 11 | 0.0 |
| 32365 | 590 | 1.8 | 38319 | 787 | 2.1 | 40861 | 871 | 2.1 | 51622 | 1110 | 2.1 |
| 2002000 | 8378 | 0.4 | 1904600 | 9874 | 0.5 | 1923460 | 8750 | 0.5 | 2113600 | 9178 | 0.4 |

Statistics—1987 Supplement (UNCTAD)

7.1 : OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(Rs. crores)

| 1 | Loans | Grants | Total (2+3) | PL 480/665 etc. assistance | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | | | Repayable in rupees | Repayable in converti- ble currency | Grand Total |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A. AUTHORISATIONS : | | | | | | |
| Upto the end of Fourth Plan | 9665.3 | 753.1 | 10418.4 | 2307.1 | 330.4 | 13055.9 |
| 1974-75 | 1481.4 | 189.8 | 1671.2 | .. | .. | 1671.2 |
| 1975-76 | 2192.8 | 440.7 | 2633.5 | .. | 20.0 | 2653.5 |
| 1976-77 | 806.7 | 386.1 | 1192.8 | .. | 93.6 | 1286.4 |
| 1977-78 | 1536.6 | 337.6 | 1874.2 | .. | 22.8 | 1897.0 |
| 1978-79 | 1894.6 | 441.1 | 2335.7 | .. | .. | 2335.7 |
| 1979-80 | 1295.1 | 564.4 | 1859.5 | .. | .. | 1859.5 |
| 1980-81 | 3771.2 | 75.7 | 3846.9 | .. | .. | 3846.9 |
| 1981-82 | 2633.0 | 207.4 | 2840.4 | .. | .. | 2840.4 |
| 1982-83 | 2525.5 | 423.3 | 2948.8 | .. | .. | 2948.8 |
| 1983-84 | 1692.2 | 386.9 | 2079.1 | .. | .. | 2079.1 |
| 1984-85 | 4221.3 | 470.7 | 4692.0 | .. | .. | 4692.0 |
| 1985-86 | 5085.5 | 313.4 | 5398.9 | .. | .. | 5398.9 |
| 1986-87 | 5374.2 | 429.5 | 5803.7 | .. | .. | 5803.7 |
| 1987-88 | 7993.9 | 1062.2 | 9056.1 | .. | .. | 9056.1 |
| B. UTILISATION : | | | | | | |
| Upto the end of Fourth Plan | 8572.6 | 712.7 | 9285.3 | 2312.2 | 324.6 | 11922.1 |
| 1974-75 | 1220.4 | 93.9 | 1314.3 | .. | .. | 1314.3 |
| 1975-76 | 1464.9 | 283.3 | 1748.2 | .. | 92.3 | 1840.5 |
| 1976-77 | 1285.3 | 245.8 | 1531.1 | .. | 67.8 | 1598.9 |
| 1977-78 | 1007.5 | 260.6 | 1268.1 | .. | 21.9 | 1290.0 |
| 1978-79 | 942.3 | 273.3 | 1215.6 | .. | .. | 1215.6 |
| 1979-80 | 1048.6 | 304.5 | 1353.1 | .. | .. | 1353.1 |
| 1980-81 | 1765.3 | 396.4 | 2161.7 | .. | .. | 2161.7 |
| 1981-82 | 1519.3 | 350.6 | 1869.9 | .. | .. | 1869.9 |
| 1982-83 | 1910.4 | 339.4 | 2249.8 | .. | .. | 2249.8 |
| 1983-84 | 1964.2 | 303.4 | 2267.6 | .. | .. | 2267.6 |
| 1984-85 | 1963.3 | 390.4 | 2353.7 | .. | .. | 2353.7 |
| 1985-86 | 2495.2 | 442.9 | 2938.1 | .. | .. | 2938.1 |
| 1986-87 | 3175.9 | 420.0 | 3595.9 | .. | .. | 3595.9 |
| 1987-88 | 4575.2 | 456.8 | 5032.0 | .. | .. | 5032.0 |

NOTES : 1. Amounts of authorisation and utilisation in donor currencies have been converted into rupees at the pre-devaluation exchange rates upto the end of the Third Plan : at the post devaluation rates for the subsequent years upto 1970-71 : at pre-May 1971 rates for 1971-72 : at Central rates (which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971) for 1972-73. Figures of authorisation from 1973-74 onwards have been arrived at by applying the annual average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies. Figures of utilisation for 1973-74 have been arrived at by applying the quarterly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies to the utilisation during the corresponding quarter : for 1974-75 at average exchange rate for the respective month, and for subsequent years at current rates applicable to the dates of transactions.

2. Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations, etc. In case of PL-480, amounts are net of lapsed agreement.

3. Figures for utilisation are inclusive of suppliers' credits, and non-government loans upto 1977-78 which may not be fully reflected in authorisation figures. Subsequent data are exclusive of suppliers' credits, but inclusive of non-government loans

4. Constituent items may not add up to totals because of rounding.

7.2 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT ON GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

| Period | External Debt disbursed and outstanding | Amortisation | Interest Pay- ments | Total Debt Servicing |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| A. ON GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT | | | | |
| 1980-81 | 13479.3 | 462.0 | 252.2 | 714.2 |
| 1981-82 | 15444.8 | 481.6 | 276.1 | 757.7 |
| 1982-83 | 17577.3 | 537.3 | 319.9 | 857.2 |
| 1983-84 | 20213.5 | 556.8 | 368.7 | 925.5 |
| 1984-85 | 24004.4 | 554.5 | 470.1 | 1024.6 |
| 1985-86 | 26637.7 | 698.0 | 544.0 | 1242.0 |
| 1986-87 | 32312.3 | 1028.8 | 772.1 | 1800.9 |
| 1987-88 | 36578.2 | 1248.7 | 980.6 | 2229.3 |
| B. ON NON-GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT | | | | |
| 1980-81 | 485.9 | 55.8 | 33.8 | 89.6 |
| 1981-82 | 578.3 | 56.4 | 35.0 | 91.4 |
| 1982-83 | 659.8 | 49.8 | 40.5 | 90.3 |
| 1983-84 | 707.9 | 58.7 | 48.3 | 107.0 |
| 1984-85 | 758.4 | 92.9 | 58.7 | 151.6 |
| 1985-86 | 741.1 | 77.8 | 46.8 | 124.6 |
| 1986-87 | 889.1 | 146.9 | 81.3 | 228.2 |
| 1987-88 | 848.0 | 331.9 | 62.1 | 394.0 |

7.3 : AUTHORISATIONS OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

| Source and type of assistance | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83@ | 1983-84@ | 1984-85@ | 1985-86@ | 1986-87@ | 1987-88 | 1988-89 (April Sept.) |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| I. Consortium Members | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 2614.9 | 2526.3 | 2471.7 | 1356.1 | 4221.3 | 3866.9 | 3116.8 | 6262.3 | 2835.5 |
| (b) Grants | 68.8 | 175.7 | 363.8 | 330.6 | 302.2 | 313.4 | 378.0 | 888.0 | 62.7 |
| Total | 2683.7 | 2702.0 | 2835.5 | 1686.7 | 4523.5 | 4180.3 | 3494.8 | 7150.3 | 2898.2 |
| <i>Country-wise Distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Austria | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 1.7 | 2.9 | .. | 5.6 | .. | .. | 9.0 | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 1.7 | 2.9 | .. | 5.6 | .. | .. | 9.0 | .. | .. |
| (ii) Belgium | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | 10.5 | 7.4 | 6.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 10.5 | 7.4 | 6.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (iii) Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 65.8 | 108.5 | .. | 37.0 | 196.8 | 2.7 | .. | 9.8 | 12.6 |
| (b) Grants | 4.9 | .. | .. | .. | 1.8 | .. | 5.6 | 399.1 | 4.0 |
| Total | 70.7 | 108.5 | .. | 37.0 | 198.6 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 408.9 | 16.6 |
| (iv) Denmark | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | 18.3 | 17.7 | 22.0 | 26.6 | .. | 30.4 | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | 3.8 | .. | .. | .. | 48.7 | .. |
| Total | .. | 18.3 | 17.7 | 25.8 | 26.6 | .. | 30.4 | 48.7 | .. |
| (v) France | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 182.0 | 126.4 | 243.3 | .. | 32.8 | 143.7 | 87.3 | 166.5 | 282.9 |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 182.0 | 126.4 | 243.3 | .. | 32.8 | 143.7 | 87.3 | 166.5 | 282.9 |
| (vi) Federal Republic of Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 215.2 | 56.0 | 203.5 | 81.1 | 188.3 | 153.5 | 181.3 | 389.9 | 236.9 |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| Total | 215.2 | 56.0 | 203.5 | 83.9 | 188.3 | 153.5 | 181.3 | 391.0 | 239.0 |
| (vii) Italy | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 77.3 | 51.4 | 110.9 | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | 39.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | 39.1 | .. | .. | 77.3 | 51.4 | 110.9 | .. |
| (viii) Japan | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 46.6 | 294.5 | 83.3 | .. | 451.2 | 223.6 | 635.4 | 895.3 | .. |
| (b) Grants | 15.0 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 8.6 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 32.3 | 24.8 | 26.3 |
| Total | 61.6 | 310.4 | 99.1 | 8.6 | 467.3 | 239.7 | 667.7 | 920.1 | 26.3 |
| (ix) Netherlands | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 67.7 | 58.1 | .. | .. | 20.3 | 4.9 | 37.1 | 168.8 | .. |
| (b) Grants | 22.1 | 21.3 | .. | 77.7 | .. | .. | 36.5 | 5.2 | .. |
| Total | 89.8 | 79.4 | .. | 77.7 | 20.3 | 4.9 | 73.6 | 174.0 | .. |
| (x) Sweden | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | 72.7 | .. | 45.6 | .. | 106.4 | .. | 159.6 | .. |
| Total | .. | 72.7 | .. | 45.6 | .. | 106.4 | .. | 159.6 | .. |
| (xi) U.K. | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | 64.3 | 285.9 | 152.7 | 260.3 | 171.4 | 265.9 | 219.2 | .. |
| Total | .. | 64.3 | 285.9 | 152.7 | 260.3 | 171.4 | 265.9 | 219.2 | .. |
| (xii) U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 135.0 | 11.7 | 67.4 | 77.0 | 93.9 | 47.0 | 57.9 | 25.4 | .. |
| (b) Grants | 26.8 | 1.5 | 23.0 | 39.4 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 37.7 | 30.3 | 30.3 |
| Total | 161.8 | 13.2 | 90.4 | 116.4 | 117.9 | 66.5 | 95.6 | 55.7 | 30.3 |

CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

(Rs. crores)

| Source and type of assistance | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83@ | 1983-84@ | 1984-85@ | 1985-86@ | 1986-87@ | 1987-88 | 1988-89 (April-Sept.) |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| (xiii) I.B.R.D. | 362.2 | 532.8 | 1087.0 | 520.6 | 2058.8 | 2122.2 | 1679.8 | 3231.3 | 1805.2 |
| (xiv) I.D.A. | 1538.7 | 1306.6 | 762.1 | 605.9 | 1152.6 | 1092.0 | 347.2 | 1264.4 | 497.9 |
| II. U.S.S.R. and East European Countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 485.7 | .. | .. | 144.6 | .. | 1134.0 | 2055.5 | 1162.7 | .. |
| Country-wise Distribution | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R. | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 485.7 | .. | .. | 144.6 | .. | 1134.0 | 2055.5 | 1162.7 | .. |
| III. Others | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 670.6 | 106.7 | 53.8 | 191.5 | .. | 84.6 | 201.9 | 568.9 | 188.3 |
| (b) Grants | 7.0 | 31.7 | 59.5 | 56.3 | 168.5 | .. | 51.5 | 174.2 | 8.5 |
| Total | 677.6 | 138.4 | 113.3 | 247.8 | 168.5 | 84.6 | 253.4 | 743.1 | 196.8 |
| Country-wise Distribution | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Switzerland | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | .. | .. | 48.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | 12.5 | 14.6 | .. | .. | .. | 27.1 | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | 12.5 | 63.2 | .. | .. | .. | 27.1 | .. |
| (ii) European Economic Community/United Nations Emergency Operations | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | 26.7 | 47.0 | 41.7 | 168.5 | .. | 51.5 | 147.1 | 8.5 |
| Total | .. | 26.7 | 47.0 | 41.7 | 168.5 | .. | 51.5 | 147.1 | 8.5 |
| (iii) O.P.E.C. Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 39.8 | .. | 29.3 | 23.4 | .. | .. | 9.0 | 10.4 | .. |
| (iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | .. | 29.2 | .. | 30.7* | .. | 51.6 | .. | 50.2 | .. |
| (v) Kuwait Funds for Arab Economic Development | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | 77.5 | .. | 52.1 | .. | 30.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | 7.0 | 5.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 7.0 | 82.5 | .. | 52.1 | .. | 30.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| (vi) International Fund for Agricultural Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 13.9 | .. | 24.5 | 36.7 | .. | .. | .. | 15.9 | .. |
| (vii) Iraq | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 82.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (viii) IMF Trust Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 534.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (ix) International Sugar Organisation | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| (x) ADB | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 192.9 | 492.4 | 188.2 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3846.9 | 2840.4 | 2948.8 | 2079.1 | 4692.0 | 5398.9 | 5803.7 | 9056.1 | 3095.0 |
| (a) Loans | 3771.2 | 2633.0 | 2525.5 | 1692.2 | 4221.3 | 5085.5 | 5374.2 | 7993.9@@ | 3023.8\$ |
| (b) Grants | 75.7 | 207.4 | 423.3 | 386.9 | 470.7 | 313.4 | 429.5 | 1062.2 | 71.2 |

NOTES : Constituent items may not add up to total because of rounding.

@ Government account only.

*Saudi Riyal converted at end September 1983 exchange rates.

@@ Includes non-Government loans of Rs. 9.8 crores and Rs. 130.4 crores in respect of Canada and ADB respectively.

\$ Includes non-Government loans of Rs. 12.6 crores and Rs. 119.0 crores in respect of Canada and FRG respectively.

7.4 : UTILISATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

| Source and type of assistance | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89** |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| I. Consortium Members | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 1687.1 | 1471.4 | 1793.9 | 1860.8 | 1765.0 | 2270.2 | 2957.6 | 4291.6 | 4241.3 |
| (b) Grants | 311.8 | 265.2 | 228.2 | 201.1 | 308.8 | 281.6 | 336.8 | 299.1 | 444.6 |
| Total | 1998.9 | 1736.6 | 2022.1 | 2061.9 | 2073.8 | 2551.8 | 3294.4 | 4590.7 | 4684.9 |
| Country-wise Distribution | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Austria | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.7 | .. | 1.7 |
| (b) Grants | 0.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 2.6 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.7 | .. | 1.7 |
| (ii) Belgium | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 5.5 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.3 |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 5.5 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.3 |
| (iii) Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 21.3 | 26.6 | 31.4 | 30.7 | 48.9 | 40.2 | 27.3 | 9.7 | .. |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16.9 | 70.7 |
| Total | 21.3 | 26.6 | 31.4 | 30.7 | 48.9 | 40.2 | 27.3 | 26.6 | 70.7 |
| (iv) Denmark | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 2.9 | 6.8 | 21.6 | 11.5 | 17.4 | 10.8 | 17.6 | 21.8 | 18.4 |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | 8.3 | 14.9 | 10.1 | 20.8 | 28.2 | 18.0 |
| Total | 2.9 | 6.8 | 21.6 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 20.9 | 38.4 | 50.0 | 36.4 |
| (v) France | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 70.1 | 37.3 | 39.6 | 49.4 | 102.7 | 170.0 | 233.0 | 247.7 | 296.0 |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 70.1 | 37.3 | 39.6 | 49.4 | 102.7 | 170.0 | 233.0 | 247.7 | 296.0 |
| (vi) Federal Republic of Germany | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 142.3 | 126.6 | 135.4 | 115.0 | 125.6 | 145.4 | 260.2 | 256.4 | 424.0 |
| (b) Grants | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Total | 143.5 | 127.3 | 137.2 | 115.3 | 126.9 | 146.9 | 260.3 | 256.9 | 424.4 |
| (vii) Italy | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8.7 | 11.9 | 31.3 | 93.4 | 110.0 |
| (b) Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8.7 | 11.9 | 31.3 | 93.4 | 110.0 |
| (viii) Japan | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 62.0 | 25.8 | 111.9 | 129.3 | 52.4 | 157.8 | 384.9 | 607.7 | 566.1 |
| (b) Grants | 28.2 | 9.9 | 16.3 | 10.1 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 24.4 | 20.5 | 21.4 |
| Total | 90.2 | 35.7 | 128.2 | 139.4 | 68.2 | 175.1 | 409.3 | 628.2 | 587.5 |
| (ix) Netherlands | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 72.5 | 85.6 | 32.0 | 38.9 | 16.6 | 45.8 | 49.9 | 79.4 | 55.9 |
| (b) Grants | 33.8 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 31.8 | 51.4 | 34.7 | 57.7 | 46.2 | 27.9 |
| Total | 106.3 | 103.6 | 49.6 | 70.7 | 68.0 | 80.5 | 107.6 | 125.6 | 83.8 |
| (x) Sweden | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | 52.9 | 33.6 | 32.3 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 12.8 | 20.8 | 16.0 | 28.1 |
| Total | 52.9 | 33.6 | 32.3 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 12.8 | 20.8 | 16.0 | 28.1 |
| (xi) U.K. | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 1.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Grants | 195.2 | 202.8 | 159.9 | 121.6 | 187.5 | 194.8 | 199.7 | 131.2 | 234.5 |
| Total | 196.7 | 202.8 | 159.9 | 121.6 | 187.5 | 194.8 | 199.7 | 131.2 | 234.5 |
| (xii) U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 82.4 | 69.6 | 29.2 | 74.1 | 41.8 | 59.9 | 113.4 | 83.3 | 56.4 |
| (b) Grants | .. | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 39.6 | 42.6 |
| Total | 82.4 | 69.7 | 29.5 | 76.1 | 52.6 | 70.3 | 126.7 | 122.9 | 99.0 |

CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

(Rs. crores)

| Source and type of assistance | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89** |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (xiii) I.B.R.D. | 138.8 | 376.9 | 286.5 | 485.7 | 344.0 | 394.6 | 800.7 | 1658.7 | 1409.2 |
| (xiv) I.D.A. | 522.0 | 692.9 | 1085.1 | 899.7 | 979.9 | 1198.0* | 1011.0 | 1206.6 | 1273.8 |
| (xv) EEC (Special Action Credit) | 19.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (xvi) IFAD | 7.3 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 29.2 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 25.5 |
| (xvii) IMF Trust Fund | 537.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II. USSR and East European Countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 32.9 | 22.6 | 40.0 | 74.7 | 108.0 | 161.2 | 175.5 | 222.1 | 347.5 |
| <i>Country-wise Distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R. | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 32.9 | 22.6 | 40.0 | 74.7 | 108.0 | 161.2 | 175.5 | 222.1 | 307.5 |
| Czechoslovakia | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40.0 |
| III. Others | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 45.3 | 25.3 | 76.5 | 28.7 | 90.3 | 63.8 | 42.8 | 61.4 | 213.9 |
| (b) Grants | 84.6 | 85.4 | 111.2 | 102.3 | 81.6 | 161.3 | 83.1 | 157.7 | 122.8 |
| Total | 129.9 | 110.7 | 187.7 | 131.0 | 171.9 | 225.1 | 125.9 | 219.1 | 336.7 |
| <i>Country-wise Distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Abu Dhabi Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 2.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Switzerland | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 0.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 19.2 |
| (b) Grants | 13.9 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 21.4 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 4.1 | 15.9 | 7.1 |
| Total | 14.2 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 21.4 | 11.3 | 16.2 | 9.1 | 19.6 | 26.3 |
| (iii) Other International Institutions @@ | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | .. | .. | .. | 21.6 | 21.0 | 41.9 | 18.5 | 67.7 | 63.0 |
| (iv) European Economic Community/United Nations Emergency Operations | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | 63.7 | 73.9 | 101.3 | 59.3 | 49.3 | 106.6 | 60.5 | 79.1 | 52.7 |
| (v) Oil Producing Exporting Countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 3.4 | 9.2 | 37.4 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 24.5 | 33.5 |
| (vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 13.0 | 6.0 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 32.3 |
| (vii) Iraq | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 0.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (viii) Iran | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 17.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (ix) Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 8.6 | 10.1 | 25.5 | 18.0 | 80.0 | 53.4 | 23.0 | 10.8 | 3.8 |
| | 7.0@ | 5.0@ | | | | | | | |
| (x) International Sugar Organisation | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | .. | .. | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| (xi) ADB Loan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21.5 | 125.1 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2161.7 | 1869.9 | 2249.8 | 2267.6 | 2353.7 | 2938.1 | 3595.9 | 5032.0 | 5369.1 |
| (a) Loans | 1765.3 | 1519.3 | 1910.4 | 1964.2 | 1963.3 | 2495.2 | 3175.9 | 4575.2 | 4802.7 |
| (b) Grants | 396.4 | 350.6 | 339.4 | 303.4 | 390.4 | 442.9 | 420.0 | 456.8 | 566.4 |

NOTES : 1. Constituent items may not add up to totals because of rounding.

2. Utilisation figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.

@Grants received from Kuwait for the construction of Indoor Stadium for Asiad Games 1982.

@@Other International Institutions includes UNICEF, UNDP, IOL, WHO, UNFPA and UNESCO.

*Revolving Fund Receipt of Rs. 309.27 crores included against IDA credits.

**Estimated.

ERRATA

TEXT

| Page | Para | Line | For | Read |
|------|------------|------|------------|---------------|
| 24 | Table 2.11 | 7 | 522 | 552 |
| 41 | 3.47 | 7 | of million | of 57 million |
| 89 | 7.8 | 16 | 1987-88 | 1986-87 |
| 123 | 8.67 | 3 | 15 billion | \$ 15 billicn |

STATISTICAL TABLES

| Page | Table | Line | Col. | For | Read |
|------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| S-21 | 1.14 | 7 | 12 | 63.3 | 66.3 |
| S-43 | 2.7 A | IV | 3 | 2792.2 | 2799.2 |
| S-54 | 4.6 | 12 | 10 | 166 | 215 |
| S-54 | 4.6 | 12 | 11 | 53 | 142 |
| S-55 | 4.7 | 24 | 3 | 10 | 253 |
| S-55 | 4.7 | Total | 3 | 37249 | 37492 |
| S-73 | 6.7 | 3 | 9 | 177.4 | 149.3 |
| S-81 | 7.2 | | | | |

Table 7 2 is to be read with the following foot note :

Note : The data exclude disbursement and debt service payment on suppliers credit, commercial borrowings and IMF credits (other than IMF Trust Fund Loans).

PRICE

Inland : Rs. 20.00
Foreign :
U.K. £ 4.00
U.S.A. \$ 8.00